

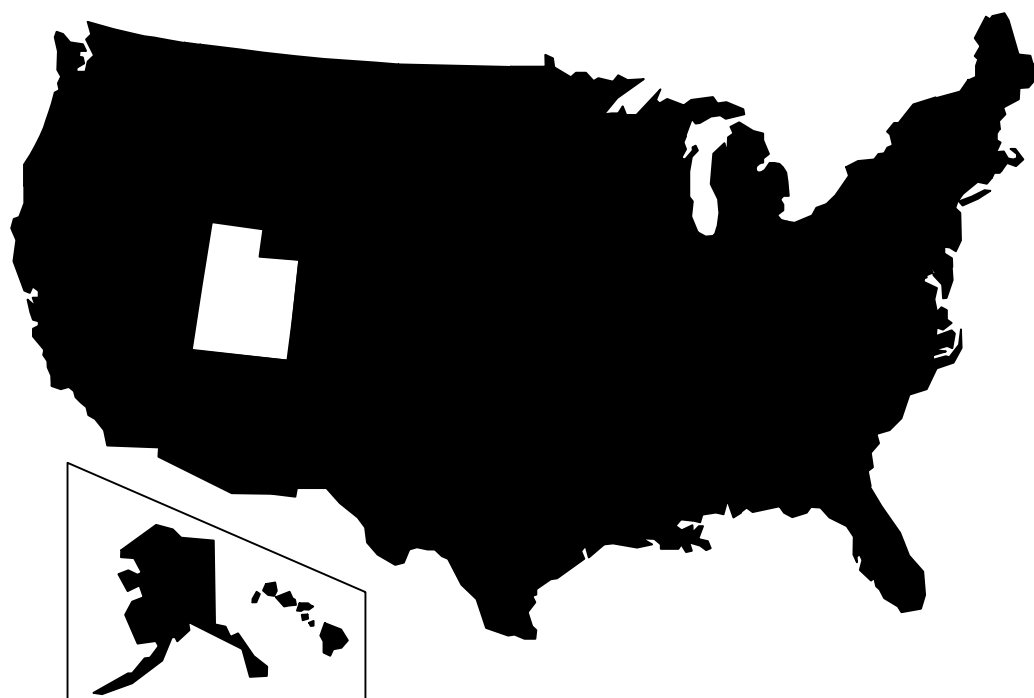
---

Census Brief:

# INCOME AND POVERTY IN UTAH

Fourth in a Series of Census 2000 Analyses

---



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

---

Prepared by:  
Governor's Office of Planning and Budget  
Demographic and Economic Analysis  
April 2003



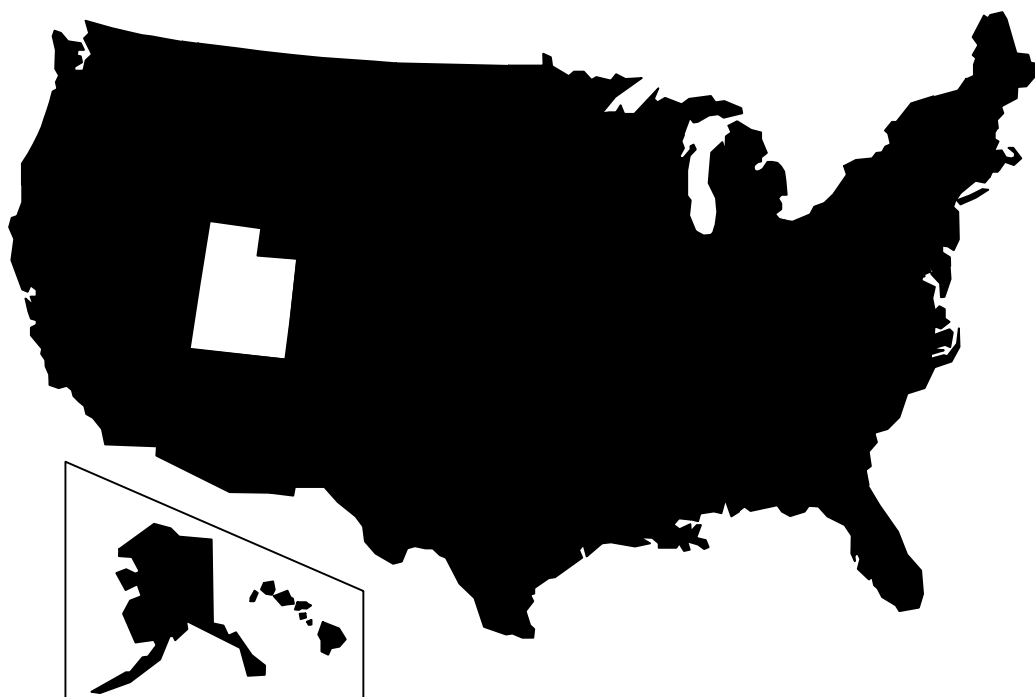
---

Census Brief:

# INCOME AND POVERTY IN UTAH

Fourth in a Series of Census 2000 Analyses

---



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

---

State of Utah  
Governor's Office of Planning and Budget  
Demographic and Economic Analysis  
116 State Capitol  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

[www.governor.utah.gov/dea](http://www.governor.utah.gov/dea)

Phone: (801) 538-1027

Fax: (801) 538-1547

April 2003

# **State of Utah**

## **Governor's Office of Planning and Budget**

Lynne N. Ward, CPA, Director

Neil Ashdown, Ph.D., Deputy Director/DEA Manager

### **Demographic and Economic Analysis Section**

Clara Walters, Administrative Assistant, State Data Center Contact

Neena Verma, Research Analyst, State Data Center Coordinator

Sophia DiCaro, Research Analyst, State Data Center Contact

Justin Farr, Research Analyst, State Data Center Contact

Peter Donner, Senior Economist, Fiscal Impact Analysis

Lance Rovig, Senior Economist, Economic and Revenue Forecasts

Robert Spendlove, Economist, Population Estimates and Projections

# Table of Contents

---

<b>I.</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>U.S., Region, and State Income Data</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>State, MSA, County and Reservation Income Data</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>City and Census Designated Place (CDP) Income Data</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>V.</b>	<b>U.S. Region, and State Poverty Data</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>State, MSA, County Poverty Data</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Selected City and CDP Poverty Data</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>Appendix</b>	<b>96</b>

# Introduction

On April 1, 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau conducted the 22nd national census. The decennial census is the only national survey that provides consistent, uniform measures and data for every geographic area in the nation. The results capture a picture in time of the nation and its various areas of geography: who we are, how we have changed, and the direction in which we are heading -- demographically, socially, and economically.

*Income and Poverty in Utah* is the fourth in a series of Census 2000 Briefs that provides a detailed analysis of Utah's Census 2000 data. The report contains tables, figures and maps showing income and poverty data for the United States, all 50 states including the District of Columbia, Utah's counties, cities, Census Designated Places (CDPs), and reservations. It provides a succinct comparative analysis of national, regional, state, county, and city-level data, with a special focus on Utah's geographies. Where applicable, the report provides Utah's ranking in comparison to other states nationwide. Rankings for Utah's counties, as well as the state's cities and CDPs have also been listed for selected data. An important feature of this report is its documentation of the changing trends in economic well being, as measured through changes in income and poverty data over the past two censuses, for various geographic levels.

## **Commonly Used Sources of Income and Poverty Data**

**1. The Decennial Census Long Form or SF3 Data** - The Census Bureau's decennial long form data is considered to be the most accurate source of information on income and poverty. It is the best measure of change over the decade for smaller areas of geography, as well as for sub-populations. The biggest advantage of the decennial long form survey is its large sample size<sup>1</sup> which results in extremely low sampling errors, even with the very small areas of geography.

Although this report focuses exclusively on the decennial census long form data, it bears mentioning that the U.S. Census Bureau has several other sources of income and poverty data.

**2. March Current Population Survey (CPS)** - Considered to be a high quality survey, the CPS is the source of annual official national estimates of income and poverty levels. It provides a consistent historical time series at the national and state level. As a result, it can also be used to look at state-level trends and differences (through multi-year averages), though the sampling errors of state-level data limit its usefulness. To reduce the chances of misinterpreting changes in income and poverty estimates for states, the Census Bureau recommends using two-year moving averages for evaluating changes in state estimates over time, and three-year moving averages when comparing the relative ranking of states. While the original sample size for the CPS was

50,000 households, the 2001 CPS was based on an additional 28,000 households (making the final sample size 78,000 households), in order to improve the accuracy of the estimates.

There are some trade-offs between the census long form data and data collected through the CPS. For instance, when compared to the CPS, the census long form survey asks significantly less detailed questions on income. As a result, respondents often omit less common income sources, which in turn results in lower income, and higher poverty estimates. Furthermore, data collection methodologies are also different for the two surveys. All of these differences usually result in some discrepancy between the decennial census and CPS income and poverty estimates, as was observed with both the 1990 census and Census 2000.

**3. Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)** - SIPP is useful mainly for examining the dynamics of income and poverty change over time. It is a longitudinal survey designed to track changes in income over time for households. Whereas the CPS is a labor force survey, with supplementary questions on income, the SIPP focuses mainly on income for examining the dynamics of income and poverty change over a three-year period. It collects monthly income by source using a much more detailed questionnaire than the CPS. The National Academy of Science has recommended that the SIPP become the source of official income and poverty statistics.

**4. Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates (SAIPE)** - SAIPE collects data on median household income, poverty among all ages, poverty among the under-18 population, poverty among families with related children 5-17, and poverty among the under 5 population (national level only). SAIPE uses statistical methods to improve sub-national estimates of income and poverty by using information from the CPS, the decennial census, population estimates, and administrative records such as aggregate food stamps and adjusted gross income from tax returns. This is done in order to produce CPS-consistent income and poverty estimates for population sub-groups (such as children), for states and counties. It provides the most accurate estimates, but with a time lag.

**5. American Community Survey (ACS)** - If funded, the ACS will provide a longer time-series from which to measure change in sub-national areas. The ACS estimates will provide the best sub-national income and poverty estimates until SAIPE estimates are issued for that particular year and geography. The ACS will be an on-going survey used by the Census Bureau as an alternative to the long form in all future censuses. Full implementation of the survey is planned to begin in 2003 for every county in the United States. Income and poverty data collected by the ACS will include per capita income, median and mean household income, median and mean family income, persons and families in poverty, poverty status by age, and persons below 125% and 200% of the

<sup>1</sup> In Census 2000, one in every six U.S. households, or roughly 19 million households nationwide, received the long form questionnaire.

poverty level. Data will be provided on an annual basis for all states, as well as all cities, counties, metropolitan areas, and population groups of 65,000 or more. Data for smaller areas of geography will be available every three to five years.

## ANALYSIS OF INCOME DATA

*Two important considerations were made in the preparation of this report. First, income data from the 1990 census was inflation-adjusted for accurate and realistic comparisons with Census 2000 data. Second, in order to facilitate race group comparisons between 1990 and 2000 census data, the "Asian" and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories of Census 2000 were combined.*

## UNITED STATES

### Median Household Income and Median Family Income

The U.S. median household income as well as median family income showed consistent growth rates over the past two censuses. The nation's median household income (MHI) increased from \$30,056 to \$41,994 between 1989 and 1999. When adjusted for inflation, this reflects a 4.0% growth between the 1990 and 2000 censuses.<sup>2</sup> In comparison, an increase in the median household income between the earlier censuses of 1980 and 1990 showed a slightly higher growth rate of 6.5%.<sup>3</sup> The national median family income saw an increase from \$35,225 to \$50,046 between the 1990 and the 2000 censuses, or a growth of 5.7% when adjusted for inflation. This was almost at par with the 5.5% growth in median family income between the 1980 and 1990 censuses.

### Per Capita Income

National per capita income growth rates showed slightly different trends as they are contingent on the growth in both income as well as population levels. The national per capita income increased from \$14,420 in 1989 to \$21,587 in 1999, showing a growth rate of 11.4% when adjusted for inflation. Inflation-adjusted per capita income growth in the earlier decade of 1979-1989 was at 17.9%. These higher numbers reflect a smaller population growth rate of 9.8% during that period, as compared to a relatively higher population growth rate of 13.2% between the 1990 and 2000 censuses.

### Aggregate Incomes and Household Income Distributions <sup>4</sup>

According to Census 2000, a total of 105,539,122 households nationwide had an aggregate income of \$5,978,106,533,700. The nation's mean household income was \$56,644. 9.5% of households in the U.S. were "very low income," with household incomes less than \$10,000, or less than 18% of the national household mean. An estimated 28.6% of all households in the U.S. were "low income," or with household incomes less than \$25,000. By comparison, approximately

<sup>2</sup> Inflation-adjusted 1989 median household income for the United States was at \$40,382.

<sup>3</sup> 1990 Census Brief: Income of Utah. The Third in a Series of 1990 Census Analysis. Salt Lake City. The Governor's Office of Planning and Budget.

<sup>4</sup> Since the average size and composition of households vary, household income distribution trends are not an automatic reflection of the distribution of economic well-being. Any comparative analysis of income distribution data must take this fact into account.

12.3% (or 12,972,539 households) were "very high income" households, with household incomes of more than \$100,000. 2.4% (or 2,502,675 households) of all households nationwide had household incomes of \$200,000 or more. The rest of the nation's households (59%) were in the low middle-range (\$25,000-\$49,999) and high middle-range (\$50,000-\$99,999) income categories.

### Income by Race and Ethnicity

Among the race categories in Census 2000, the Asian population had the highest median household income (1999 dollars) in the nation. At \$51,908, Asians averaged 124% of the national median household income. They were followed by: White Non-Hispanic (\$45,367, or 108% of national MHI); White (\$44,687 or 106% of national MHI); Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islanders (\$42,717 or 102% of national MHI); Some Other Race (\$32,694 or 78% of national MHI); and Black (\$29,423 or 70% of national MHI).<sup>5</sup> The Hispanic or Latino population had a median household income of \$33,676, or 80% of the national MHI.

### Median Income by Sex

In the 2000 census, income disparities between the two sexes were evident for both full-time and other (non full-time) workers. Based on 1999 incomes, the median income of male workers 15 years and over was \$27,932, while that of female workers 15 years and over was \$16,327 (or 58.5% of their male counterparts). Income differences between the two sexes were smaller among full-time year round workers. In 1999, full-time year round female workers had a median income of \$28,135. This was 73.4% of the median income of their male counterparts, at \$38,349.

## STATE OF UTAH

### Median Household Income and Median Family Income

Utah's median household income increased from \$29,470 in the 1990 census to \$45,726 in Census 2000. When adjusted for inflation, this reflects a 15.5% growth.<sup>6</sup> While Utah's median household income was 15th among all states, it ranked 4th in terms of growth since the 1990 census. In the 1990 census, Utah's median household income was 98% of the national MHI. By Census 2000, the State MHI had superseded the nation's, at 109% of national MHI.

Utah's median family income reflects similar trends, increasing from \$33,246 (26th highest) in the 1990 census to \$51,022 (19th highest) in Census 2000. When adjusted for inflation, this reflects a 14.2% growth, placing the state 4th highest in terms of growth.<sup>7</sup>

### Per Capita Income

Utah's per capita income in Census 2000 was \$18,185, or 84.2% of the national per capita income. While Utah ranked 40th in per capita income among all states, it ranked first in terms of growth (22.7%) since the 1990 census.

<sup>5</sup> Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race. This analysis is based on those who selected only one race.

<sup>6</sup> Inflation-adjusted 1989 median household income for Utah was at \$39,594.

<sup>7</sup> Inflation-adjusted 1989 median family income for Utah was at \$44,668.

### **Aggregate Income and Income Distributions**

According to Census 2000, Utah's aggregate income for a total of 701,933 households was \$40,046,804,700.<sup>8</sup> The state's mean household income was \$57,052, 19th highest among all states. Six percent of Utah's households were "very low income," with household incomes less than \$10,000. Approximately 23% of all households in Utah were "low income," or with household incomes less than \$25,000. By comparison, approximately 11% (or 78,297 households) were "very high income" households, with household incomes of more than \$100,000. Two percent (or 12,732) of all households in the state had household incomes of \$200,000 or more. The rest of Utah's households (66%) were in the low middle-range (\$25,000-\$49,999) and high middle-range (\$50,000-\$99,999) income categories.

### **Utah's Household Incomes by Source**

The average annual earnings of Utahns increased by 19.2%, from the inflation-adjusted value of \$46,113 in 1989 to \$54,973 in 1999. In 1999, 86.1% of Utah's households had incomes from earnings, as compared to 84.7% in 1989. Utah's inflation-adjusted wage or salary incomes increased from \$43,907 to \$52,541, reflecting a growth of 19.7%. In 1999, 84% of Utah's households had incomes from wages or salaries, as opposed to 82.1% in 1989. The average income received from public assistance decreased by 42.6%, from \$5,015 to \$2,878. The number of Utah households that had incomes from public assistance decreased by 25.9%, from \$29,569 to \$21,896. On the other hand, Utah's average retirement income increased by 27.8%, from \$13,841 to \$17,682. In Census 2000, 15.7% of Utah's households subsisted on retirement incomes. Households with incomes from social security increased from 21.7% in the 1990 census to 24% in Census 2000. Social security incomes also increased by 7.3%, from \$11,022 to \$11,829.

### **Income by Race and Ethnicity**

In the 2000 census, Utah's White Non-Hispanic population had the highest median household income (1999 dollars) at \$47,010, or 103% of the State MHI. They were followed by the White group (\$46,638, or 102% of State MHI), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (\$43,575, or 95% of State MHI), Asian (\$42,219, or 92% of State MHI), Some Other Race (\$36,283, or 79% of State MHI), Black (\$34,943, or 76% of State MHI), and American Indian & Alaska Native (\$26,889, or 59% of State MHI).<sup>5</sup>

In 1999, the median household income of the Hispanic or Latino population (\$35,981) was 79% of the State median household income, compared to 86% of the State MHI (or \$34,083) in 1989. While this group reflected an overall increase in median household income between 1989 and 1999, income levels have not increased at the same rate as that of the rest of state.

### **Median Income by Sex**

Income disparities between the two sexes were evident for both full-time and other (non full-time) workers. The median income of Utah's female workers 15 years and over (\$13,485) was less than half (49%) of their male counterparts in 1999. Income differences between the two sexes were lower when analyzing incomes of only full-time year round workers. In 1999, the median income of full-time year round female workers (\$25,579) was 67% of their male counterparts (\$38,046). When compared to other states, Utah's full-time year round female workers ranked third lowest in terms of their earning capacity vis-à-vis the state's male workers - higher only to the female workers of Louisiana (64.9% of male median income) and Wyoming (62.5% of male median income).

### **UTAH'S COUNTIES**

#### **Median Household Income and Median Family Income**

In Census 2000, the highest median household incomes among Utah's 29 counties were reported from Summit (\$64,962 or 142% of State MHI), Davis (\$53,726, or 117% of State MHI), and Morgan (\$50,273, or 110% of State MHI). Counties with the lowest median household incomes were San Juan (\$28,137, or 62% of State MHI), Piute (\$29,625, or 65% of State MHI), and Daggett (\$30,833, or 67% of State MHI).

Median household incomes grew in all but four of Utah's 29 counties, since the 1990 census. Wasatch County reflected the highest growth (32%) in median household income, followed by Summit (31.5%), and Utah (24.4%) counties. Counties that experienced a decline in median household income were Emery (-2.8%), Duchesne (-1.5%), Carbon (-0.9%), and Box Elder (-0.7%).

Summit and Davis counties also reported the highest median family incomes in Census 2000 (\$72,510 and \$58,329 respectively), followed by Salt Lake County (\$54,470). Median family incomes grew in all but three of Utah's counties, since the 1990 census. The highest growth in median family income occurred in Summit (34.4%), Wasatch (28.7%) and Garfield (26.2%) counties. Counties that experienced a decline in median family income were Emery (-4.6%), Carbon (-2.5%), and Duchesne (-0.7%).

#### **Per Capita Income**

In Census 2000, the highest per capita incomes (PCI) were reported in Summit (\$33,767, or 186% of State PCI), Salt Lake (\$20,190, or 111% of State PCI), and Wasatch (\$19,869, or 109% of State PCI) counties. Per capita incomes grew in all of Utah's counties since the 1990 census, with Summit County experiencing the highest growth (50%), followed by Wayne (49%) and Rich (41%) counties.

### **Aggregate Income and Income Distributions**

According to Census 2000, the highest aggregate incomes as well as the highest number of households were reported in Salt

---

<sup>8</sup> This information is based on SF3 sample data and varies slightly from the 100% data for number of households.

Lake, Utah and Davis counties. Counties with the highest mean incomes were Summit (\$95,620), Davis (\$64,540), and Wasatch (\$62,415). Counties with the highest proportion of "very low income" households (i.e., with household incomes less than \$10,000) were San Juan (20.4%), Piute (14.9%), Carbon (12.7%), and Duchesne (12.6%). Counties with the lowest proportion of "very low income" households were Summit (3.0%), Davis (3.4%), and Morgan (3.8%). By comparison, counties with the highest proportion of "very high income" households (i.e., with household incomes of more than \$100,000) were Summit (28.8%), Davis (14.1%), and Morgan (13.4%). Summit County also had the highest proportion of households (9.3%) with household incomes of \$200,000 or more (which was the highest income category defined by Census 2000), followed by Salt Lake and Morgan counties, at 2.2% each.

### **Median Income by Sex**

Among Utah's counties, Summit County had the highest median income for males (\$50,691 and \$20,569) and females (\$30,120 and \$10,959), for both full-time and other (non full-time) workers 15 years and over. Income disparities between full-time, year round working males and females were evident in all of Utah's counties. Female median incomes ranged from a low of 50% to a high of 75% of their male counterparts. Income differences between the two sexes (full-time year round workers) were least in Wayne County and most in Emery County. The median income of full-time female workers in Wayne County was 75% of that of male workers. The median income of full-time working females in Emery County was 50% of that of full-time working men.

## **UTAH'S CITIES AND CDPs <sup>9</sup>**

### **Median Household Income**

Of Utah's 289 cities and CDPs reported in Census 2000, those with the top ten median household incomes were in the four counties of Salt Lake, Summit, Utah, and Davis. Five of the ten highest median household incomes were for places in Salt Lake County. Granite CDP (Salt Lake County) reported the highest median household income, at \$108,343; followed by Summit Park CDP (Summit County), with \$88,477; South Snyderville Basin CDP (Summit County), with \$86,116; and Mount Olympus CDP (Salt Lake County), with \$84,684.

Cities and CDPs with the ten lowest median household incomes were in the five counties of San Juan, Uintah, Garfield, Duchesne, and Piute. Four of the ten lowest median household incomes were reported for places in San Juan County. The lowest median household income was reported

for Halchita CDP (San Juan County), with \$9,875, followed by Whiterocks CDP (Uintah County), with \$10,417, and White Mesa CDP (San Juan County), with \$13,750.

### **Median Family Income**

Census 2000 median family incomes of Utah's cities and CDPs reflected similar trends as the median household income, with the highest median family incomes reported in the four counties of Salt Lake, Summit, Utah and Davis. Similarly, the lowest median family incomes were reported for places in San Juan, Uintah, Garfield, and Duchesne counties. While the highest median family income was for Granite CDP (\$109,496), the lowest was for Halchita CDP (\$9,875).

### **Per Capita Income**

Nine of the ten highest per capita incomes reported in Census 2000 were for places in Salt Lake and Summit counties. Similarly, seven of the ten lowest per capita incomes were for places in San Juan and Uintah counties. The highest per capita income was reported for Alta town (Salt Lake County), at \$66,566, while the lowest per capita income was reported for La Sal CDP (San Juan County), at \$7,567.

## **UTAH'S INDIAN RESERVATIONS**

1999 income levels among all of Utah's reservations were significantly lower than the state. The highest income levels reported for the reservations were approximately two-thirds of the state average. The highest median household (\$30,409, or 66.5% of State MHI), median family (\$34,079, or 66.7% of State MFI), and per capita (\$11,600, or 63.7% of State PCI) incomes were reported from the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, which also had the largest population and highest number of households among all of the reservations.

The Ute Mountain Reservation had the lowest median household income of \$13,750, or 30% of the State MHI. The lowest median family income was for the Goshute Reservation, with \$12,083, or 23.6% of the State MFI. The Piute Reservation had the lowest per capita income with \$5,666, or 31.1% of the State PCI.

## **ANALYSIS OF POVERTY DATA**

### **The Federal Definition of Poverty**

The U.S. Census Bureau uses established federal guidelines to determine the official measure of poverty in any given year. The federal poverty thresholds for any year are based on certain money income levels and vary by the size and composition of a family. "If a family's total income is less than the family's threshold, then that family and every individual within it is considered poor. Official poverty thresholds do not vary by geography, but they are updated annually for inflation using the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The official poverty definition counts money income before taxes and does not include capital gains, and non-cash benefits (such as public housing, Medicaid, and food stamps). While the thresholds in

<sup>9</sup> Census Designated Places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated in order to provide data for settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name but are not legally incorporated under the laws of the state in which they are located. The boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with the local or tribal officials. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.



some sense represent families' needs, the official poverty measure should be interpreted as a statistical yardstick rather than as a complete description of what people and families need to live." <sup>10</sup>

## NATIONAL

### U.S. Poverty Rates

According to Census 2000, national poverty rates among all categories (individuals, families, and female-headed households) declined since the 1990 census. The poverty rate for individuals (12.4%) dropped by -0.7% while the family poverty rate decreased by -0.8%, to 9.2%. The greatest reduction, -4.6%, was for female-headed families, that had a poverty rate of 31.1% in the 1990 census and 26.5% in the 2000 census.

### Income-to-Poverty Level Ratios

The proportion of the "severely poor" (50% of Federal Poverty Level or FPL), "near poor" (125% of FPL) and "officially non-poor, but needy" (200% of FPL) populations also showed declines between 1989 and 1999. The percentage of "severely poor" Americans (50% of FPL) dropped from 5.8% to 5.6% of the population. However, in absolute terms, the number of severely poor Americans actually increased by over 1.3 million. The nation's "near poor" (125% of FPL) population declined from 17.5% to 16.5%. The percentage of Americans below the 200% FPL also declined, from 31.0% to 29.6%.

### Poverty Rates Among Race and Ethnic Groups <sup>5</sup>

In 1999, the American Indian and Alaskan Native population had the highest poverty rate for persons (25.7%) among all the race groups, followed by the Black or African American (24.9%), Some Other Race (24.4%), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (17.7%), Asian (12.6%), and White (9.1%) categories. The poverty rate for the nation's Hispanic or Latino population was 22.6%.

### Poverty Among the Nation's Vulnerable Populations

Poverty among the elderly declined from 12.8% in 1989 to 9.9% in 1999. The nation's child poverty rate (0-17 years age group) also declined from 18.3% in 1989 to 16.6% in 1999. Among female-headed families, the national poverty rate reflected the largest decline, from 31.1% in 1989 to 26.5% in 1999.

## STATE OF UTAH

### Utah's Poverty Rates

Utah's Census 2000 poverty rates among all categories (individuals, families, and female-headed families) saw declines since the 1990 census, placing the state among the 13 lowest states in poverty. The poverty rate for individuals

dropped by 2 percentage points, from 11.4% in 1989 to 9.4% (40th among all states) in 1999. Family poverty declined from 8.6% to 6.5% (41st), while poverty among female-headed families decreased by 8.2 percentage points, from 30.3% to 22.1% (39th).

### Income-to-Poverty Level Ratios

Utah's proportion of the "severely poor" (50% of Federal Poverty Level, or FPL), "near poor" (125% of FPL) and "officially non-poor, but needy" (200% of FPL) populations also showed across-the-board declines between 1989 and 1999. The percentage of "severely poor" Utahns (50% of FPL) dropped from 4.6% to 3.9%, making Utah the seventh lowest state in this category. Utah's "near poor" (125% of FPL) population declined from 16.2% to 13.1%. Between these years, Utah's ranking for its proportion of the "near poor" dropped from 28th to 39th lowest. Utah ranked third highest among all states in the decrease of its "officially non-poor, but needy" population. The percentage of Utahns below the 200% FPL dropped from 34.6% to 27.7%, reflecting a -6.9% absolute change.

### Poverty Rates for Utah's Race and Ethnic Groups <sup>5</sup>

Poverty rates dropped for all of Utah's race and ethnic groups between the 1990 and 2000 censuses, by a low of 2.1 percentage points (White) to a high of 10.6 percentage points (American Indian and Alaskan Native).<sup>11</sup> In 1999, Utah's American Indian and Alaskan Native population had the highest poverty rate (33.4%) among all the race groups, followed by the Black or African American (21.5%), Some Other Race (20.8%), Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander (15.5%), Asian (15.0%), and White (8.1%) categories. The poverty rate for Utah's Hispanic or Latino population declined from 22.8% in 1989 to 19.7% in 1999.

### Poverty Among Utah's Vulnerable Populations

Utah has fared especially well in the alleviation of poverty among its most vulnerable populations - children, the elderly, as well as female-headed families. Poverty among the elderly declined from 8.8% in 1989 to 5.8% in 1999, making Utah the lowest among all states in this category. Utah's poverty rates for the 0-17 years age group dropped from 12.5% in 1989 to 10.1% in 1999, making Utah the third lowest state in child poverty. Among female-headed families, Utah's poverty rate reflected the ninth largest decrease among all states for this category.

## UTAH'S COUNTIES

Of Utah's 29 counties, the highest poverty rates for both individuals and families in 1999 were for San Juan County (31.4% and 26.9% respectively). Wayne County had the highest poverty rate for female-headed families in 1999, with approximately one out of every two female-headed families in poverty (52.9%).

<sup>10</sup> Poverty in the United States: 2001. U.S. Census Bureau. Current Population Reports. September, 2002.

<sup>11</sup> Poverty rates for Utah's race and ethnic groups were obtained from the 1990 census, Summary Tape File 3.

## Persons in Poverty

Individual poverty rates declined in all but three of Utah's counties since the 1990 census. The 1999 individual poverty rates of Iron (19.2%), Emery (11.5%) and Grand (14.8%) counties increased by 2.4%, 1.0%, and 0.2% respectively. Counties that had the greatest decline in the individual poverty rate were Daggett (5.5%, reflecting a decline of 9.3 percentage points), Kane (7.9%, with a decline of 8.4 percentage points) and Garfield (8.1%, with a decline of 6.7%). The lowest poverty rates for individuals were reported for Davis (5.1%), Wasatch (5.2%), and Morgan (5.2%) counties. Counties with the highest individual poverty rates that followed San Juan County were Iron (19.2%) and Duchesne (16.8%) counties.

## Family Poverty

Counties with the highest family poverty rates in 1999, following San Juan County, were Duchesne (14.2%), Iron (13.1%), and Wayne (12.7%). All of these counties had family poverty rates more than the state family poverty rate. Family poverty rates declined in all but four of Utah's counties between the 1990 and 2000 census. Family poverty rates increased for Iron (13.1%), Juab (7.9%), Wayne (12.7%) and Box Elder (5.8%) counties by 0.7, 0.6, 0.2, and 0.1 percentage points respectively. The largest decline in family poverty rates was evidenced in Kane, San Juan and Daggett counties. The lowest family poverty rates in 1999 were in Summit (3.0%), Morgan (3.7%) and Davis (4.0%) counties.

## Poverty Among Female-Headed Families

Poverty rates for female-headed families decreased in all but five of Utah's counties. Poverty rates for female-headed families increased for Wayne (poverty rate 52.9%), Daggett (22.2%), Piute (41.2%), Wasatch (21.3%), and Box Elder (23.3%) counties. The highest increase was in Wayne County (increase of 25.1 percentage points), followed by Daggett (increase of 12.2 percentage points), and Piute (increase of 7.9 percentage points) counties. In 1999, the highest poverty rates for female-headed families following Wayne County were for San Juan (49.7%), Uintah (47.4%), and Duchesne (44.4%) counties. Counties that evidenced the highest decrease in the poverty rate of female-headed families included Morgan (a decrease of -30.6%, to 6.2%), Rich (-28.6%, to 9.5%), and Kane (-27.2%, to 18.3%).

## Income-to-Poverty Level Ratios

In 1999, Utah counties with the highest proportion of "severely poor" (50% of Federal Poverty Level or FPL) persons were San Juan (15.0%), Iron (7.4%) and Sanpete (6.9%). All but six of Utah's counties saw a reduction in their 50% FPL population. Counties that had an increase in this population included Juab (2.3% to 4.4%), Rich (2.1% to 3.7%), Cache (5.7% to 6.0%), Emery (3.1% to 3.8%), Sanpete (6.3% to 6.9%), and Wasatch (1.7% to 2.3%). Counties with the highest "near poor" (125% of FPL)

population were San Juan (40.3% or two out of every five), Iron (25.8%, or approximately one out of every four) and Piute (24.5%, or approximately one out of every four).

Counties that had the highest proportion of "officially non-poor, but needy" (200% of FPL) population included San Juan (59.2%), Piute (47.8%), and Duchesne (47.5%). With the exception of Carbon County (that had a 1.1% increase), all of Utah's counties evidenced a decline in the 200% of FPL proportion of their populations.

## Poverty Among Vulnerable Populations

Between the 1990 and 2000 censuses, poverty among the elderly declined for all but two of Utah's counties. Juab and Carbon counties saw an increase in poverty among senior citizens, from 12.4% to 14.5%, and 11.3% to 13.1%, respectively. San Juan County had the highest poverty rate for senior citizens, with 35.1%, while Daggett had the lowest, with 1.6%. Child poverty rates (0-17 years age group) dropped for all but five of Utah's counties. Counties that saw an increase in child poverty between 1989 and 1999 were Wayne (17.3% to 22.0%), Grand (16.8% to 21.1%), Iron (16.7% to 20.7%), Emery (11.1% to 14.5%) and Box Elder (8.0% to 8.6%). Counties with the highest child poverty rates in 1999 were San Juan (34.9%), Piute (22.2%), Wayne (22.0%), and Grand (21.1%). Counties with the lowest child poverty rates included Daggett (5.6%), Wasatch (5.8%), Morgan (6.0%), and Summit (6.1%). Poverty trends for female-headed families, a group that is considered to be especially vulnerable to poverty, have been discussed in the previous section.

## UTAH'S CITIES

There were across-the-board declines in the poverty rates of Utah's ten largest cities. In 1999, Salt Lake City, Utah's largest city in terms of population size, had individual, family, and female-headed household poverty rates of 15.3%, 10.4%, and 21.7% respectively. Among the ten largest cities, Provo City had the highest individual poverty rate, with approximately one out of every four persons in poverty (26.8%). Family poverty was highest in Ogden City at 12.6%, which had nearly twice the family poverty rate as the State of Utah. St. George City had the highest poverty rate for female-headed families at 29.5%.

## UTAH'S INDIAN RESERVATIONS

The 1999 poverty rates of Utah's reservations were higher than the rest of the state, with the Skull Valley Reservation having the highest poverty rate for individuals (82.6%), followed by Piute (57.1%), and the Ute Mountain Reservations (52.8%).<sup>12</sup> The lowest poverty rate among Utah's reservations was for the Uintah and Ouray Reservation (20.2%).

<sup>12</sup> The significantly small population size of Skull Valley Reservation (total persons 23) should be taken into account when considering any data on this area.

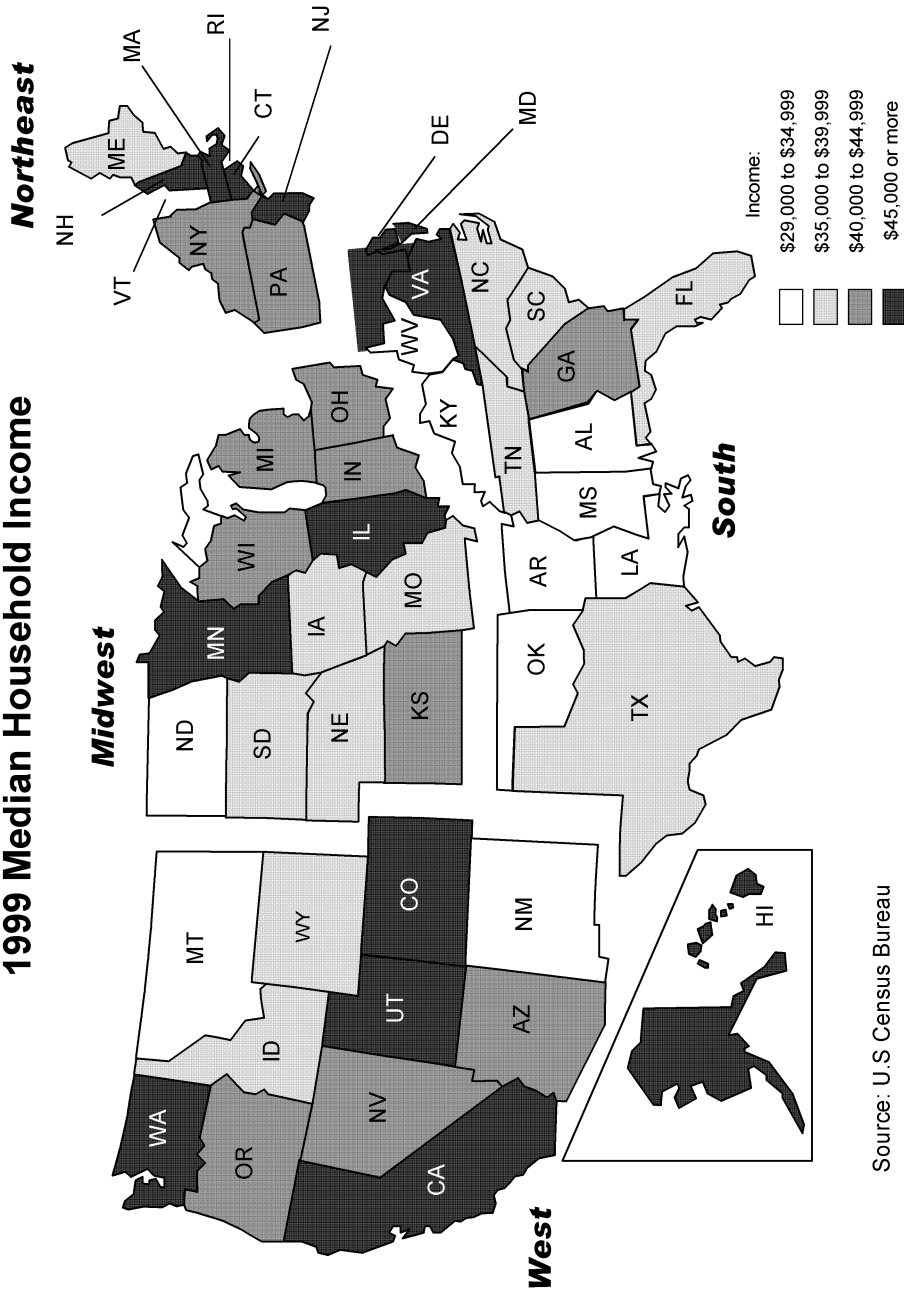
# **U.S., Region, and State Income Data**

State	Median Household Income	Percent MH Income	Rank
<b>United States.....</b>	<b>\$41,994</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Alabama.....	34,135	81%	43
Alaska.....	57,171	136%	1
Arizona.....	40,558	97%	27
Arkansas.....	32,182	77%	49
California.....	47,493	113%	8
Colorado.....	47,203	112%	10
Connecticut.....	53,935	128%	3
Delaware.....	47,381	113%	9
District of Columbia.....	40,127	96%	28
Florida.....	38,819	92%	34
Georgia.....	42,433	101%	20
Hawaii.....	49,820	119%	6
Idaho.....	37,572	89%	37
Illinois.....	46,590	111%	13
Indiana.....	41,567	99%	22
Iowa.....	39,469	94%	31
Kansas.....	40,624	97%	26
Kentucky.....	33,672	80%	45
Louisiana.....	32,566	78%	48
Maine.....	37,240	89%	38
Maryland.....	52,868	126%	4
Massachusetts.....	50,502	120%	5
Michigan.....	44,667	106%	16
Minnesota.....	47,111	112%	11
Mississippi.....	31,330	75%	50
Missouri.....	37,934	90%	35
Montana.....	33,024	79%	47
Nebraska.....	39,250	93%	32
Nevada.....	44,581	106%	17
New Hampshire.....	49,467	118%	7
New Jersey.....	55,146	131%	2
New Mexico.....	34,133	81%	44
New York.....	43,393	103%	19
North Carolina.....	39,184	93%	33
North Dakota.....	34,604	82%	42
Ohio.....	40,956	98%	23
Oklahoma.....	33,400	80%	46
Oregon.....	40,916	97%	24
Pennsylvania.....	40,106	96%	29
Rhode Island.....	42,090	100%	21
South Carolina.....	37,082	88%	39
South Dakota.....	35,282	84%	41
Tennessee.....	36,360	87%	40
Texas.....	39,927	95%	30
<b>Utah.....</b>	<b>45,726</b>	<b>109%</b>	<b>15</b>
Vermont.....	40,856	97%	25
Virginia.....	46,677	111%	12
Washington.....	45,776	109%	14
West Virginia.....	29,696	71%	51
Wisconsin.....	43,791	104%	18
Wyoming.....	37,892	90%	36

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Figure 1

## United States 1999 Median Household Income



Source: U.S. Census Bureau

**Table 1**  
**1989 and 1999 Median Household Income and Persons Per Household**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Median Household Income						1989 Values in 1999 Dollars			Persons Per Household			
	Percent			Percent			Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change	Rank	1990-2000			
	1989 Dollars	National MHI	Rank	1999 Dollars	National MHI	Rank				1990 Census	2000 Census	Percent Change	Rank
United States	\$30,056	100%	(X)	\$41,994	100%	(X)	\$40,382	4.0%	(X)	2.63	2.59	-1.5%	(X)
<b>Region</b>													
Northeast	33,825	113%	1	45,481	108%	1	45,446	0.1%	4	2.61	2.56	-1.9%	2
Midwest	29,334	98%	3	42,414	101%	3	39,412	7.6%	1	2.60	2.53	-2.7%	4
South	26,832	89%	4	38,790	92%	4	36,050	7.6%	2	2.61	2.56	-1.9%	3
West	32,270	107%	2	45,084	107%	2	43,356	4.0%	3	2.72	2.75	1.1%	1
<b>State</b>													
Alabama	23,597	79%	42	34,135	81%	43	31,704	7.7%	22	2.62	2.49	-5.0%	44
Alaska	41,408	138%	2	57,171	136%	1	55,634	2.8%	37	2.80	2.74	-2.1%	19
Arizona	27,540	92%	28	40,558	97%	27	37,001	9.6%	17	2.62	2.64	0.8%	4
Arkansas	21,147	70%	49	32,182	77%	49	28,412	13.3%	6	2.57	2.49	-3.1%	30
California	35,798	119%	8	47,493	113%	8	48,096	-1.3%	46	2.79	2.87	2.9%	2
Colorado	30,140	100%	19	47,203	112%	10	40,495	16.6%	2	2.51	2.53	0.8%	3
Connecticut	41,721	139%	1	53,935	128%	3	56,054	-3.8%	50	2.59	2.53	-2.3%	21
Delaware	34,875	116%	9	47,381	113%	9	46,856	1.1%	42	2.61	2.54	-2.7%	25
District of Columbia	30,727	102%	18	40,127	96%	28	41,283	-2.8%	49	2.26	2.16	-4.4%	43
Florida	27,483	91%	29	38,819	92%	34	36,925	5.1%	33	2.46	2.46	0.0%	6
Georgia	29,021	97%	24	42,433	101%	20	38,991	8.8%	21	2.66	2.65	-0.4%	8
Hawaii	38,829	129%	5	49,820	119%	6	52,169	-4.5%	51	3.01	2.92	-3.0%	28
Idaho	25,257	84%	39	37,572	89%	37	33,934	10.7%	13	2.73	2.69	-1.5%	15
Illinois	32,252	107%	12	46,590	111%	13	43,332	7.5%	23	2.65	2.63	-0.8%	12
Indiana	28,797	96%	25	41,567	99%	22	38,690	7.4%	24	2.61	2.53	-3.1%	29
Iowa	26,229	87%	37	39,469	94%	31	35,240	12.0%	8	2.52	2.46	-2.4%	24
Kansas	27,291	91%	30	40,624	97%	26	36,667	10.8%	12	2.53	2.51	-0.8%	14
Kentucky	22,534	75%	46	33,672	80%	45	30,276	11.2%	10	2.60	2.47	-5.0%	45
Louisiana	21,949	73%	48	32,566	78%	48	29,490	10.4%	15	2.74	2.62	-4.4%	42
Maine	27,854	93%	27	37,240	89%	38	37,423	-0.5%	45	2.56	2.39	-6.6%	51
Maryland	39,386	131%	4	52,868	126%	4	52,917	-0.1%	44	2.67	2.61	-2.2%	20
Massachusetts	36,952	123%	6	50,502	120%	5	49,647	1.7%	40	2.58	2.51	-2.7%	27
Michigan	31,020	103%	15	44,667	106%	16	41,677	7.2%	25	2.66	2.56	-3.8%	37
Minnesota	30,909	103%	17	47,111	112%	11	41,528	13.4%	5	2.58	2.52	-2.3%	22
Mississippi	20,136	67%	51	31,330	75%	50	27,054	15.8%	3	2.75	2.63	-4.4%	41
Missouri	26,362	88%	35	37,934	90%	35	35,419	7.1%	26	2.54	2.48	-2.4%	23
Montana	22,988	76%	45	33,024	79%	47	30,885	6.9%	28	2.53	2.45	-3.2%	33
Nebraska	26,016	87%	38	39,250	93%	32	34,954	12.3%	7	2.54	2.49	-2.0%	17
Nevada	31,011	103%	16	44,581	106%	17	41,665	7.0%	27	2.53	2.62	3.6%	1
New Hampshire	36,329	121%	7	49,467	118%	7	48,810	1.3%	41	2.62	2.53	-3.4%	34
New Jersey	40,927	136%	3	55,146	131%	2	54,987	0.3%	43	2.70	2.68	-0.7%	11
New Mexico	24,087	80%	41	34,133	81%	44	32,362	5.5%	31	2.74	2.63	-4.0%	39
New York	32,965	110%	11	43,393	103%	19	44,290	-2.0%	47	2.63	2.61	-0.8%	13
North Carolina	26,647	89%	34	39,184	93%	33	35,802	9.4%	18	2.54	2.49	-2.0%	18
North Dakota	23,213	77%	44	34,604	82%	42	31,188	11.0%	11	2.55	2.41	-5.5%	47
Ohio	28,706	96%	26	40,956	98%	23	38,568	6.2%	30	2.59	2.49	-3.9%	38
Oklahoma	23,577	78%	43	33,400	80%	46	31,677	5.4%	32	2.53	2.49	-1.6%	16
Oregon	27,250	91%	31	40,916	97%	24	36,612	11.8%	9	2.52	2.51	-0.4%	9
Pennsylvania	29,069	97%	23	40,106	96%	29	39,056	2.7%	38	2.57	2.48	-3.5%	36
Rhode Island	32,181	107%	13	42,090	100%	21	43,237	-2.7%	48	2.55	2.47	-3.1%	32
South Carolina	26,256	87%	36	37,082	88%	39	35,276	5.1%	34	2.68	2.53	-5.6%	48
South Dakota	22,503	75%	47	35,282	84%	41	30,234	16.7%	1	2.59	2.50	-3.5%	35
Tennessee	24,807	83%	40	36,360	87%	40	33,329	9.1%	20	2.56	2.48	-3.1%	31
Texas	27,016	90%	33	39,927	95%	30	36,297	10.0%	16	2.73	2.74	0.4%	5
<b>Utah</b>	<b>29,470</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45,726</b>	<b>109%</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>39,594</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>3.13</b>	<b>-0.6%</b>	<b>10</b>
Vermont	29,792	99%	20	40,856	97%	25	40,027	2.1%	39	2.57	2.44	-5.1%	46
Virginia	33,328	111%	10	46,677	111%	12	44,778	4.2%	35	2.61	2.54	-2.7%	26
Washington	31,183	104%	14	45,776	109%	14	41,896	9.3%	19	2.53	2.53	0.0%	7
West Virginia	20,795	69%	50	29,696	71%	51	27,939	6.3%	29	2.55	2.40	-5.9%	50
Wisconsin	29,442	98%	22	43,791	104%	18	39,557	10.7%	14	2.61	2.50	-4.2%	40
Wyoming	27,096	90%	32	37,892	90%	36	36,405	4.1%	36	2.63	2.48	-5.7%	49

Note: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 2) Persons Per Household data are taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data.

3) "Persons Per Household" in the 1990 census is the same as "Average Household Size" in Census 2000.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 2**  
**1989 and 1999 Median Family Income and Persons Per Family**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Median Family Income						1989 Values in 1999 Dollars			Persons Per Family			
	Percent			Percent			Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change	Rank	1990-2000			
	1989 Dollars	National MFI	Rank	1999 Dollars	National MFI	Rank				1990 Census	2000 Census	Percent Change	Rank
United States	\$35,225	100%	(X)	\$50,046	100%	(X)	\$47,326	5.7%	(X)	3.16	3.14	-0.6%	(X)
<b>Region</b>													
Northeast	40,415	115%	1	54,820	110%	1	54,299	1.0%	4	3.16	3.14	-0.6%	2
Midwest	35,029	99%	3	51,471	103%	2	47,063	9.4%	1	3.14	3.09	-1.6%	4
South	31,490	89%	4	45,664	91%	4	42,308	7.9%	2	3.12	3.08	-1.3%	3
West	37,142	105%	2	51,426	103%	3	49,902	3.1%	3	3.25	3.30	1.5%	1
<b>State</b>													
Alabama	28,688	81%	42	41,657	83%	43	38,544	8.1%	24	3.13	3.01	-3.8%	45
Alaska	46,581	132%	3	59,036	118%	5	62,584	-5.7%	50	3.33	3.28	-1.5%	20
Arizona	32,178	91%	32	46,723	93%	30	43,233	8.1%	25	3.16	3.18	0.6%	5
Arkansas	25,395	72%	50	38,663	77%	49	34,119	13.3%	6	3.06	2.99	-2.3%	34
California	40,559	115%	8	53,025	106%	15	54,493	-2.7%	47	3.32	3.43	3.3%	1
Colorado	35,930	102%	18	55,883	112%	9	48,274	15.8%	2	3.07	3.09	0.7%	4
Connecticut	49,199	140%	1	65,521	131%	1	66,101	-0.9%	45	3.10	3.08	-0.6%	15
Delaware	40,252	114%	9	55,257	110%	11	54,080	2.2%	44	3.09	3.04	-1.6%	22
District of Columbia	36,256	103%	17	46,283	92%	32	48,712	-5.0%	49	3.15	3.07	-2.5%	36
Florida	32,212	91%	31	45,625	91%	36	43,278	5.4%	36	2.95	2.98	1.0%	3
Georgia	33,529	95%	25	49,280	98%	24	45,048	9.4%	18	3.16	3.14	-0.6%	14
Hawaii	43,176	123%	6	56,961	114%	7	58,009	-1.8%	46	3.48	3.42	-1.7%	26
Idaho	29,472	84%	40	43,490	87%	41	39,597	9.8%	15	3.23	3.17	-1.9%	27
Illinois	38,664	110%	12	55,545	111%	10	51,947	6.9%	28	3.23	3.23	0.0%	7
Indiana	34,082	97%	24	50,261	100%	21	45,791	9.8%	16	3.11	3.05	-1.9%	29
Iowa	31,659	90%	34	48,005	96%	29	42,535	12.9%	9	3.05	3.00	-1.6%	24
Kansas	32,966	94%	27	49,624	99%	23	44,291	12.0%	14	3.08	3.07	-0.3%	13
Kentucky	27,028	77%	47	40,939	82%	44	36,313	12.7%	10	3.08	2.97	-3.6%	43
Louisiana	26,313	75%	48	39,774	79%	47	35,353	12.5%	11	3.28	3.16	-3.7%	44
Maine	32,422	92%	28	45,179	90%	37	43,561	3.7%	39	3.03	2.90	-4.3%	48
Maryland	45,034	128%	4	61,876	124%	3	60,505	2.3%	42	3.14	3.13	-0.3%	12
Massachusetts	44,367	126%	5	61,664	123%	4	59,609	3.4%	40	3.15	3.11	-1.3%	16
Michigan	36,652	104%	16	53,457	107%	14	49,244	8.6%	21	3.16	3.10	-1.9%	28
Minnesota	36,916	105%	14	56,874	114%	8	49,598	14.7%	3	3.13	3.09	-1.3%	17
Mississippi	24,448	69%	51	37,406	75%	50	32,847	13.9%	5	3.27	3.14	-4.0%	46
Missouri	31,838	90%	33	46,044	92%	33	42,776	7.6%	26	3.08	3.02	-1.9%	32
Montana	28,044	80%	44	40,487	81%	46	37,678	7.5%	27	3.08	2.99	-2.9%	41
Nebraska	31,634	90%	35	48,032	96%	28	42,502	13.0%	8	3.11	3.06	-1.6%	21
Nevada	35,837	102%	19	50,849	102%	20	48,149	5.6%	33	3.06	3.14	2.6%	2
New Hampshire	41,628	118%	7	57,575	115%	6	55,929	2.9%	41	3.09	3.03	-1.9%	31
New Jersey	47,589	135%	2	65,370	131%	2	63,938	2.2%	43	3.21	3.21	0.0%	8
New Mexico	27,623	78%	45	39,425	79%	48	37,113	6.2%	30	3.26	3.18	-2.5%	35
New York	39,741	113%	10	51,691	103%	18	53,394	-3.2%	48	3.22	3.22	0.0%	9
North Carolina	31,548	90%	37	46,335	93%	31	42,386	9.3%	19	3.03	2.98	-1.7%	25
North Dakota	28,707	81%	41	43,654	87%	39	38,569	13.2%	7	3.13	3.00	-4.2%	47
Ohio	34,351	98%	23	50,037	100%	22	46,152	8.4%	22	3.12	3.04	-2.6%	37
Oklahoma	28,554	81%	43	40,709	81%	45	38,364	6.1%	31	3.06	3.02	-1.3%	19
Oregon	32,336	92%	29	48,680	97%	26	43,445	12.0%	13	3.02	3.02	0.0%	10
Pennsylvania	34,856	99%	21	49,184	98%	25	46,831	5.0%	37	3.10	3.04	-1.9%	30
Rhode Island	39,172	111%	11	52,781	105%	17	52,629	-71.5%	51	3.11	3.07	-1.3%	18
South Carolina	30,797	87%	38	44,227	88%	38	41,377	6.9%	29	3.16	3.02	-4.4%	49
South Dakota	27,602	78%	46	43,237	86%	42	37,085	16.6%	1	3.16	3.07	-2.8%	39
Tennessee	29,546	84%	39	43,517	87%	40	39,696	9.6%	17	3.05	2.99	-2.0%	33
Texas	31,553	90%	36	45,861	92%	34	42,393	8.2%	23	3.28	3.28	0.0%	11
<b>Utah</b>	<b>33,246</b>	<b>94%</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>51,022</b>	<b>102%</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>44,668</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>-2.7%</b>	<b>38</b>
Vermont	34,780	99%	22	48,625	97%	27	46,729	4.1%	38	3.06	2.96	-3.3%	42
Virginia	38,213	108%	13	54,169	108%	12	51,341	5.5%	35	3.09	3.04	-1.6%	23
Washington	36,795	104%	15	53,760	107%	13	49,436	8.7%	20	3.06	3.07	0.3%	6
West Virginia	25,602	73%	49	36,484	73%	51	34,398	6.1%	32	3.05	2.90	-4.9%	50
Wisconsin	35,082	100%	20	52,911	106%	16	47,134	12.3%	12	3.14	3.05	-2.9%	40
Wyoming	32,216	91%	30	45,685	91%	35	43,284	5.5%	34	3.16	3.00	-5.1%	51

Note: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 2) Persons Per Family data are taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data. 3) "Persons Per Family" in the 1990 census is the same as "Average Family Size" in Census 2000.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 3**  
**1989 and 1999 Per Capita Income and Population**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Per Capita Income						1989 Values in 1999 Dollars			Population			
	1989 Dollars	Percent National PCI	Rank	1999 Dollars	Percent National PCI	Rank	Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	2000 Census	1990-2000 Percent Change	Rank
United States	\$14,420	100%	(X)	\$21,587	100%	(X)	\$19,374	11.4%	(X)	248,709,873	281,421,906	13.2%	(X)
<b>Region</b>													
Northeast	16,433	114%	1	23,881	111%	1	22,079	8.2%	3	50,809,229	53,594,378	5.5%	4
Midwest	13,745	95%	3	21,438	99%	3	18,467	16.1%	1	59,668,632	64,392,776	7.9%	3
South	13,184	91%	4	20,218	94%	4	17,713	14.1%	2	85,445,930	100,236,820	17.3%	2
West	15,247	106%	2	21,963	102%	2	20,485	7.2%	4	52,786,082	63,197,932	19.7%	1
<b>State</b>													
Alabama	11,486	80%	40	18,189	84%	39	15,432	17.9%	12	4,040,587	4,447,100	10.1%	25
Alaska	17,610	122%	5	22,660	105%	15	23,660	-4.2%	51	550,043	626,932	14.0%	17
Arizona	13,461	93%	24	20,275	94%	30	18,085	12.1%	37	3,665,228	5,130,632	40.0%	2
Arkansas	10,520	73%	49	16,904	78%	49	14,134	19.6%	8	2,350,725	2,673,400	13.7%	19
California	16,409	114%	8	22,711	105%	14	22,046	3.0%	49	29,760,021	33,871,648	13.8%	18
Colorado	14,821	103%	17	24,049	111%	6	19,913	20.8%	4	3,294,394	4,301,261	30.6%	3
Connecticut	20,189	140%	1	28,766	133%	1	27,125	6.1%	47	3,287,116	3,405,565	3.6%	47
Delaware	15,854	110%	10	23,305	108%	10	21,301	9.4%	41	666,168	783,600	17.6%	13
District of Columbia	18,881	131%	2	28,659	133%	2	25,368	13.0%	34	606,900	572,059	-5.7%	51
Florida	14,698	102%	18	21,557	100%	19	19,747	9.2%	42	12,937,926	15,982,378	23.5%	7
Georgia	13,631	95%	22	21,154	98%	22	18,314	15.5%	23	6,478,216	8,186,453	26.4%	6
Hawaii	15,770	109%	11	21,525	100%	20	21,188	1.6%	50	1,108,229	1,211,537	9.3%	31
Idaho	11,457	79%	41	17,841	83%	42	15,393	15.9%	21	1,006,749	1,293,953	28.5%	5
Illinois	15,201	105%	14	23,104	107%	12	20,423	13.1%	33	11,430,602	12,419,293	8.6%	34
Indiana	13,149	91%	29	20,397	94%	28	17,666	15.5%	24	5,544,159	6,080,485	9.7%	27
Iowa	12,422	86%	35	19,674	91%	32	16,690	17.9%	11	2,776,755	2,926,324	5.4%	43
Kansas	13,300	92%	27	20,506	95%	27	17,869	14.8%	25	2,477,574	2,688,418	8.5%	35
Kentucky	11,153	77%	44	18,093	84%	41	14,985	20.7%	5	3,685,296	4,041,769	9.7%	28
Louisiana	10,635	74%	48	16,912	78%	48	14,289	18.4%	10	4,219,973	4,468,976	5.9%	40
Maine	12,957	90%	31	19,533	90%	35	17,408	12.2%	35	1,227,928	1,274,923	3.8%	46
Maryland	17,730	123%	4	25,614	119%	5	23,821	7.5%	45	4,781,468	5,296,486	10.8%	23
Massachusetts	17,224	119%	6	25,952	120%	4	23,141	12.1%	36	6,016,425	6,349,097	5.5%	41
Michigan	14,154	98%	20	22,168	103%	16	19,017	16.6%	18	9,295,297	9,938,444	6.9%	39
Minnesota	14,389	100%	19	23,198	107%	11	19,332	20.0%	6	4,375,099	4,919,479	12.4%	21
Mississippi	9,648	67%	51	15,853	73%	51	12,963	22.3%	3	2,573,216	2,844,658	10.5%	24
Missouri	12,989	90%	30	19,936	92%	31	17,451	14.2%	28	5,117,073	5,595,211	9.3%	30
Montana	11,213	78%	43	17,151	79%	47	15,065	13.8%	29	799,065	902,195	12.9%	20
Nebraska	12,452	86%	34	19,613	91%	34	16,730	17.2%	16	1,578,385	1,711,263	8.4%	37
Nevada	15,214	106%	13	21,989	102%	17	20,441	7.6%	44	1,201,833	1,998,257	66.3%	1
New Hampshire	15,959	111%	9	23,844	110%	8	21,442	11.2%	38	1,109,252	1,235,786	11.4%	22
New Jersey	18,714	130%	3	27,006	125%	3	25,143	7.4%	46	7,730,188	8,414,350	8.9%	33
New Mexico	11,246	78%	42	17,261	80%	46	15,110	14.2%	27	1,515,069	1,819,046	20.1%	12
New York	16,501	114%	7	23,389	108%	9	22,170	5.5%	48	17,990,455	18,976,457	5.5%	42
North Carolina	12,885	89%	33	20,307	94%	29	17,312	17.3%	15	6,628,637	8,049,313	21.4%	9
North Dakota	11,051	77%	45	17,769	82%	43	14,848	19.7%	7	638,800	642,200	0.5%	50
Ohio	13,461	93%	25	21,003	97%	23	18,085	16.1%	20	10,847,115	11,353,140	4.7%	44
Oklahoma	11,893	82%	39	17,646	82%	44	15,979	10.4%	40	3,145,585	3,450,654	9.7%	26
Oregon	13,418	93%	26	20,940	97%	24	18,028	16.2%	19	2,842,321	3,421,399	20.4%	11
Pennsylvania	14,068	98%	21	20,880	97%	25	18,901	10.5%	39	11,881,643	12,281,054	3.4%	48
Rhode Island	14,981	104%	15	21,688	100%	18	20,128	7.8%	43	1,003,464	1,048,319	4.5%	45
South Carolina	11,897	83%	38	18,795	87%	38	15,984	17.6%	14	3,486,703	4,012,012	15.1%	15
South Dakota	10,661	74%	47	17,562	81%	45	14,324	22.6%	2	696,004	754,844	8.5%	36
Tennessee	12,255	85%	37	19,393	90%	36	16,465	17.8%	13	4,877,185	5,689,283	16.7%	14
Texas	12,904	89%	32	19,617	91%	33	17,337	13.2%	32	16,986,510	20,851,820	22.8%	8
<b>Utah</b>	<b>11,029</b>	<b>76%</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>18,185</b>	<b>84%</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14,818</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,722,850</b>	<b>2,233,169</b>	<b>29.6%</b>	<b>4</b>
Vermont	13,527	94%	23	20,625	96%	26	18,174	13.5%	31	562,758	608,827	8.2%	38
Virginia	15,713	109%	12	23,975	111%	7	21,111	13.6%	30	6,187,358	7,078,515	14.4%	16
Washington	14,923	103%	16	22,973	106%	13	20,050	14.6%	26	4,866,692	5,894,121	21.1%	10
West Virginia	10,520	73%	50	16,477	76%	50	14,134	16.6%	17	1,793,477	1,808,344	0.8%	49
Wisconsin	13,276	92%	28	21,271	99%	21	17,837	19.3%	9	4,891,769	5,363,675	9.6%	29
Wyoming	12,311	85%	36	19,134	89%	37	16,540	15.7%	22	453,588	493,782	8.9%	32

Notes: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 2) Population is taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 4

# 1989 and 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, and Per Capita Income U.S., Regions, and States

Geographic Level	Median Household Income						Median Family Income						Per Capita Income					
	Inflation Adjusted		1999		1989-1999		Inflation Adjusted		1999		1989-1999		Inflation Adjusted		1999		1989-1999	
	1989 Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Change	Rank	1989 Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Change	Rank	1989 Dollars	Rank	Dollars	Rank	Change	Rank
United States	\$40,382	(X)	\$41,994	(X)	4.0%	(X)	\$47,326	(X)	\$50,046	(X)	5.7%	(X)	\$19,374	(X)	\$21,587	(X)	11.4%	(X)
<b>Region</b>																		
Northeast	45,446	1	45,481	1	0.1%	4	54,299	1	54,820	1	1.0%	4	22,079	1	23,881	1	8.2%	3
Midwest	39,412	3	42,414	3	7.6%	1	47,063	3	51,471	2	9.4%	1	18,467	3	21,438	3	16.1%	1
South	36,050	4	38,790	4	7.6%	2	42,308	4	45,664	4	7.9%	2	17,713	4	20,218	4	14.1%	2
West	43,356	2	45,084	2	4.0%	3	49,902	2	51,426	3	3.1%	3	20,485	2	21,963	2	7.2%	4
<b>State</b>																		
Alabama	31,704	42	34,135	43	7.7%	22	38,544	42	41,657	43	8.1%	24	15,432	12	18,189	39	17.9%	12
Alaska	55,634	2	57,171	1	2.8%	37	62,584	3	59,036	5	-5.7%	50	23,660	51	22,660	15	-4.2%	51
Arizona	37,001	28	40,558	27	9.6%	17	43,233	32	46,723	30	8.1%	25	18,085	37	20,275	30	12.1%	37
Arkansas	28,412	49	32,182	49	13.3%	6	34,119	50	38,663	49	13.3%	6	14,134	8	16,904	49	19.6%	8
California	48,096	8	47,493	8	-1.3%	46	54,493	8	53,025	15	-2.7%	47	22,046	49	22,711	14	3.0%	49
Colorado	40,495	19	47,203	10	16.6%	2	48,274	18	55,883	9	15.8%	2	19,913	4	24,049	6	20.8%	4
Connecticut	56,054	1	53,935	3	-3.8%	50	66,101	1	65,521	1	-0.9%	45	27,125	47	28,766	1	6.1%	47
Delaware	46,856	9	47,381	9	1.1%	42	54,080	9	55,257	11	2.2%	44	21,301	41	23,305	10	9.4%	41
District of Columbia	41,283	18	40,127	28	-2.8%	49	48,712	17	46,283	32	-5.0%	49	25,368	34	28,659	2	13.0%	34
Florida	36,925	29	38,819	34	5.1%	33	43,278	31	45,625	36	5.4%	36	19,747	42	21,557	19	9.2%	42
Georgia	38,991	24	42,433	20	8.8%	21	45,048	25	49,280	24	9.4%	18	18,314	23	21,154	22	15.5%	23
Hawaii	52,169	5	49,567	6	-4.5%	51	58,009	6	56,961	7	-1.8%	46	21,188	50	21,525	20	1.6%	50
Idaho	33,934	39	37,572	37	10.7%	13	39,597	40	43,490	41	9.8%	15	15,393	21	17,841	42	15.9%	21
Illinois	43,332	12	46,590	13	7.5%	23	51,947	12	55,545	10	6.9%	28	20,423	33	23,104	12	13.1%	33
Indiana	38,690	25	41,567	22	7.4%	24	45,791	24	50,261	21	9.8%	16	17,666	24	20,397	28	15.5%	24
Iowa	35,240	37	39,469	31	12.0%	8	42,535	34	48,005	29	12.9%	9	16,690	11	19,674	32	17.9%	11
Kansas	36,667	30	40,624	26	10.8%	12	44,291	27	49,624	23	12.0%	14	17,869	25	20,506	27	14.8%	25
Kentucky	30,276	46	33,672	45	11.2%	10	36,313	47	40,939	44	12.7%	10	14,985	5	18,093	41	20.7%	5
Louisiana	29,490	48	32,566	48	10.4%	15	35,353	48	39,774	47	12.5%	11	14,289	10	16,912	48	18.4%	10
Maine	37,423	27	37,240	38	-0.5%	45	43,561	28	45,179	37	3.7%	39	17,408	35	19,533	35	12.2%	35
Maryland	52,917	4	52,868	4	-0.1%	44	60,505	4	61,876	3	2.3%	42	23,821	45	25,614	5	7.5%	45
Massachusetts	49,647	6	50,502	5	1.7%	40	59,609	5	61,664	4	3.4%	40	23,141	36	25,952	4	12.1%	36
Michigan	41,677	15	44,667	16	7.2%	25	49,244	16	53,457	14	8.6%	21	19,017	18	22,168	16	16.6%	18
Minnesota	41,528	17	47,111	11	13.4%	5	49,598	14	56,874	8	14.7%	3	19,332	6	23,198	11	20.0%	6
Mississippi	27,054	51	31,330	50	15.8%	3	32,847	51	37,406	50	13.9%	5	12,963	3	15,853	51	22.3%	3
Missouri	35,419	35	37,934	35	7.1%	26	42,776	33	46,044	33	7.6%	26	17,451	28	19,936	31	14.2%	28
Montana	30,885	45	33,024	47	6.9%	28	37,678	44	40,487	46	7.5%	27	15,065	29	17,151	47	13.8%	29
Nebraska	34,954	38	39,250	32	12.3%	7	42,502	35	48,032	28	13.0%	8	16,730	16	19,613	34	17.2%	16
Nevada	41,665	16	44,581	17	7.0%	27	48,149	19	50,849	20	5.6%	33	20,441	44	21,989	17	7.6%	44
New Hampshire	48,810	7	49,467	7	1.3%	41	55,929	7	57,575	6	2.9%	41	21,442	38	23,844	8	11.2%	38
New Jersey	54,987	3	55,146	2	0.3%	43	63,938	2	65,370	2	2.2%	43	25,143	46	27,006	3	7.4%	46
New Mexico	32,362	41	34,133	44	5.5%	31	37,113	45	39,425	48	6.2%	30	15,110	27	17,261	46	14.2%	27
New York	44,290	11	43,393	19	-2.0%	47	53,394	10	51,691	18	-3.2%	48	22,170	48	23,389	9	5.5%	48
North Carolina	35,802	34	39,184	33	9.4%	18	42,386	37	46,335	31	9.3%	19	17,312	15	20,307	29	17.3%	15
North Dakota	31,188	44	34,604	42	11.0%	11	38,569	41	43,654	39	13.2%	7	14,848	7	17,769	43	19.7%	7
Ohio	38,568	26	40,956	23	6.2%	30	46,152	23	50,037	22	8.4%	22	18,085	20	21,003	23	16.1%	20
Oklahoma	31,677	43	33,400	46	5.4%	32	38,364	43	40,709	45	6.1%	31	15,979	40	17,646	44	10.4%	40
Oregon	36,612	31	40,916	24	11.8%	9	43,445	29	48,680	26	12.0%	13	18,028	19	20,940	24	16.2%	19
Pennsylvania	39,056	23	40,106	29	2.7%	38	46,831	21	49,184	25	5.0%	37	18,901	39	20,880	25	10.5%	39
Rhode Island	43,237	13	42,090	21	-2.7%	48	52,629	11	52,781	17	0.3%	51	20,128	43	21,688	18	7.8%	43
South Carolina	35,276	36	37,082	39	5.1%	34	41,377	38	44,227	38	6.9%	29	15,984	14	18,795	38	17.6%	14
South Dakota	30,234	47	35,282	41	16.7%	1	37,085	46	43,237	42	16.6%	1	14,324	2	17,562	45	22.6%	2
Tennessee	33,329	40	36,360	40	9.1%	20	39,696	39	43,517	40	9.6%	17	16,465	13	19,393	36	17.8%	13
Texas	36,297	33	39,927	30	10.0%	16	42,393	36	45,861	34	8.2%	23	17,337	32	19,617	33	13.2%	32
<b>Utah</b>	<b>39,594</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>45,726</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44,668</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>51,022</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14.2%</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14,818</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18,185</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>22.7%</b>	<b>1</b>
Vermont	40,027	20	40,856	25	2.1%	39	46,729	22	48,625	27	4.1%	38	18,174	31	20,625	26	13.5%	31
Virginia	44,778	10	46,677	12	4.2%	35	51,341	13	54,169	12	5.5%	35	21,111	30	23,975	7	13.6%	30
Washington	41,896	14	45,776	14	9.3%	19	49,436	15	53,760	13	8.7%	20	20,050	26	22,973	13	14.6%	26
West Virginia	27,939	50	29,696	51	6.3%	29	34,398	49	36,484	51	6.1%	32	14,134	17	16,477	50	16.6%	17
Wisconsin	39,557	22	43,791	18	10.7%	14	47,134	20	52,911	16	12.3%	12	17,837	9	21,271	21	19.3%	9
Wyoming	36,405	32	37,892	36	4.1%	36	43,284	30	45,685	35	5.5%	34	16,540	22	19,134	37	15.7%	22

Note: For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 5

**1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Number of Households	Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less than \$200,000 Income	Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	Rank
United States	105,539,122	(X)	\$5,073,413,417,500	(X)	\$904,693,116,200	(X)	\$5,978,106,533,600	(X)	\$56,644	(X)
<b>Region</b>										
Northeast	20,294,648	4	1,029,532,096,400	2	230,713,243,400	2	1,260,245,339,800	4	62,097	1
Midwest	24,748,799	2	1,189,852,544,000	4	169,775,087,200	4	1,359,627,631,200	3	54,937	3
South	38,034,872	1	1,715,129,147,100	1	278,694,571,300	1	1,993,823,718,500	1	52,421	4
West	22,460,803	3	1,138,899,629,900	3	225,510,214,200	3	1,364,409,844,200	2	60,746	2
<b>State</b>										
Alabama	1,737,385	22	70,524,849,100	24	9,261,461,000	24	79,786,310,100	24	45,923	41
Alaska	221,804	50	12,569,117,300	46	1,288,038,200	47	13,857,155,500	47	62,475	8
Arizona	1,901,625	20	88,903,359,000	21	13,644,203,500	20	102,547,562,500	21	53,926	23
Arkansas	1,042,807	32	39,963,835,600	32	4,652,645,600	34	44,616,481,300	32	42,785	48
California	11,512,020	1	607,696,824,700	1	147,810,098,100	1	755,506,922,900	1	65,628	5
Colorado	1,659,308	23	86,845,341,600	22	15,097,617,900	17	101,942,959,500	22	61,437	12
Connecticut	1,302,227	29	73,174,056,900	23	23,446,051,300	13	96,620,108,300	23	74,196	1
Delaware	298,755	45	15,783,261,000	44	2,197,322,400	45	17,980,583,400	44	60,185	14
District of Columbia	248,590	48	11,513,249,000	48	4,484,697,700	35	15,997,946,700	45	64,355	6
Florida	6,341,121	4	284,373,790,000	4	54,899,771,900	4	339,273,561,900	4	53,504	25
Georgia	3,007,678	11	145,156,013,700	10	25,115,797,000	11	170,271,810,700	10	56,612	20
Hawaii	403,572	43	22,159,229,000	40	3,292,081,100	38	25,451,310,100	40	63,065	7
Idaho	470,133	41	20,349,684,900	42	2,270,142,700	44	22,619,827,700	42	48,114	38
Illinois	4,592,740	6	236,163,784,600	5	46,493,515,300	6	282,657,299,800	5	61,544	11
Indiana	2,337,229	14	109,515,833,800	16	12,554,650,400	22	122,070,484,200	16	52,229	29
Iowa	1,150,197	30	51,044,184,400	30	5,406,311,500	32	56,450,495,900	30	49,079	35
Kansas	1,038,940	33	47,914,740,000	31	6,193,366,700	29	54,108,106,700	31	52,080	30
Kentucky	1,591,739	25	64,021,159,800	27	7,998,616,000	28	72,019,775,800	27	45,246	43
Louisiana	1,657,107	24	65,641,284,900	26	8,652,370,000	25	74,293,654,900	25	44,833	44
Maine	518,372	39	22,125,293,800	41	2,436,540,800	43	24,561,834,600	41	47,383	40
Maryland	1,981,795	19	113,157,976,600	15	20,521,278,100	14	133,679,254,800	14	67,454	3
Massachusetts	2,444,588	13	132,749,328,300	13	29,486,337,300	8	162,235,665,600	12	66,365	4
Michigan	3,788,780	8	190,476,419,500	8	26,998,507,900	10	217,474,927,400	9	57,400	18
Minnesota	1,896,209	21	97,864,727,000	18	14,670,647,800	18	112,535,374,700	17	59,348	15
Mississippi	1,047,555	31	39,431,611,200	33	4,895,428,000	33	44,327,039,200	33	42,315	50
Missouri	2,197,214	17	96,941,033,000	19	12,823,066,200	21	109,764,099,200	19	49,956	33
Montana	359,070	44	13,957,605,600	45	1,292,341,400	46	15,249,947,000	46	42,471	49
Nebraska	666,995	38	29,867,814,700	36	3,185,483,100	39	33,053,297,800	36	49,556	34
Nevada	751,977	34	37,135,580,500	34	6,079,426,400	31	43,215,006,900	34	57,469	17
New Hampshire	474,750	40	25,547,595,100	39	3,451,470,200	37	28,999,065,300	39	61,083	13
New Jersey	3,065,774	10	177,964,485,300	9	46,635,068,500	5	224,599,553,800	8	73,260	2
New Mexico	678,032	37	27,790,005,400	37	3,120,628,400	40	30,910,633,800	37	45,589	42
New York	7,060,595	3	347,425,423,100	2	89,317,110,300	2	436,742,533,400	2	61,856	9
North Carolina	3,133,282	9	140,600,068,100	12	19,901,178,900	15	160,501,247,000	13	51,225	32
North Dakota	257,234	47	10,284,326,500	50	920,817,600	51	11,205,144,200	50	43,560	47
Ohio	4,446,621	7	207,074,742,500	7	27,867,951,100	9	234,942,693,600	7	52,836	26
Oklahoma	1,343,506	27	53,613,814,900	29	6,088,896,500	30	59,702,711,400	29	44,438	46
Oregon	1,335,109	28	62,312,737,500	28	8,202,752,000	27	70,515,489,500	28	52,816	27
Pennsylvania	4,779,186	5	219,936,552,700	6	31,839,633,600	7	251,776,186,200	6	52,682	28
Rhode Island	408,412	42	19,497,153,700	43	2,870,378,400	42	22,367,532,100	43	54,767	21
South Carolina	1,534,334	26	65,775,315,800	25	8,408,719,600	26	74,184,035,400	26	48,349	37
South Dakota	290,336	46	11,756,038,500	47	1,235,408,000	48	12,991,446,500	48	44,746	45
Tennessee	2,234,229	16	94,582,065,800	20	14,198,176,300	19	108,780,242,000	20	48,688	36
Texas	7,397,294	2	342,998,187,300	3	59,505,153,900	3	402,503,341,200	3	54,412	22
<b>Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35,562,285,400</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>4,484,519,300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40,046,804,700</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>57,052</b>	<b>19</b>
Vermont	240,744	49	11,112,207,600	49	1,230,652,900	49	12,342,860,500	49	51,270	31
Virginia	2,700,335	12	141,366,596,100	11	25,022,516,600	12	166,389,112,700	11	61,618	10
Washington	2,272,261	15	115,269,012,800	14	18,005,823,900	16	133,274,836,700	15	58,653	16
West Virginia	737,360	35	26,626,068,100	38	2,890,541,800	41	29,516,609,900	38	40,030	51
Wisconsin	2,086,304	18	100,948,899,500	17	11,425,361,600	23	112,374,261,000	18	53,863	24
Wyoming	193,959	51	8,348,846,200	51	922,541,100	50	9,271,387,400	51	47,801	39

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 6

**1999 Median Household Income by Race and Ethnicity  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total  Median Household Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$41,994	\$44,687	\$29,423	\$30,599	\$51,908	\$42,717	\$32,694	\$35,587	\$33,676	\$45,367
Region										
Northeast	45,481	48,289	31,791	31,955	51,912	35,073	29,544	34,323	31,678	48,918
Midwest	42,414	44,264	29,230	30,207	50,839	38,322	36,574	33,864	37,651	44,367
South	38,790	41,720	27,800	31,156	49,804	40,662	31,371	32,990	31,843	42,385
West	45,084	47131	34,969	30,085	53,373	44,161	34,201	38,854	35,246	48,600
State										
Alabama	34,135	38,539	21,782	31,511	42,007	37,583	26,480	30,606	30,366	38,566
Alaska	57,171	55,900	42,887	33,140	47,121	38,258	37,559	44,016	41,659	56,024
Arizona	40,558	42,463	33,922	24,514	45,802	39,688	31,632	33,377	31,673	44,148
Arkansas	32,182	34,603	20,699	28,904	37,841	28,322	28,722	26,350	28,275	34,687
California	47,493	51,279	34,956	36,547	55,366	48,650	35,265	40,371	36,532	53,734
Colorado	47,203	49,346	36,544	36,384	48,619	39,729	33,848	37,195	34,740	50,546
Connecticut	53,935	57,518	35,104	37,078	61,587	60,536	28,631	36,186	32,075	58,564
Delaware	47,381	50,496	35,517	37,684	65,190	66,250	35,811	38,933	36,290	50,668
District of Columbia	40,127	65,441	30,478	36,359	36,031	36,875	34,517	33,476	36,156	67,266
Florida	38,819	40,819	28,033	32,806	44,780	39,050	32,512	31,567	34,333	41,558
Georgia	42,433	47,832	30,998	37,073	50,496	46,303	36,286	39,106	39,041	48,002
Hawaii	49,820	49,426	41,032	42,135	54,232	41,779	34,956	44,706	37,704	49,976
Idaho	37,572	38,265	31,667	29,351	45,746	36,429	29,231	31,047	28,990	38,563
Illinois	46,590	49,773	31,699	39,329	57,333	41,276	40,338	39,241	41,047	50,218
Indiana	41,567	42,744	29,164	34,375	42,933	35,625	36,288	32,292	37,141	42,806
Iowa	39,469	39,923	24,938	27,362	40,348	35,568	32,027	31,635	32,971	39,986
Kansas	40,624	41,681	28,627	34,296	42,767	37,788	31,776	32,303	32,623	41,873
Kentucky	33,672	34,622	24,278	23,844	46,225	29,135	29,320	27,123	29,541	34,665
Louisiana	32,566	39,115	20,442	30,628	36,115	42,875	31,711	30,264	32,596	39,200
Maine	37,240	37,408	30,758	25,470	37,873	48,000	29,583	27,233	36,224	37,405
Maryland	52,868	57,831	41,652	52,372	59,589	55,288	46,374	46,846	48,257	58,005
Massachusetts	50,502	52,445	33,727	36,810	51,273	34,891	26,301	34,229	27,300	53,031
Michigan	44,667	46,838	31,051	37,043	57,966	35,903	36,148	34,630	38,481	46,907
Minnesota	47,111	48,288	28,926	28,533	45,520	48,214	34,081	34,227	35,933	48,389
Mississippi	31,330	37,420	20,572	26,883	40,427	50,446	28,814	28,565	30,856	37,436
Missouri	37,934	39,637	27,263	29,313	41,075	32,773	30,974	30,081	33,188	39,674
Montana	33,024	33,781	26,142	22,520	24,419	39,063	26,335	26,071	27,976	33,821
Nebraska	39,250	40,154	26,080	23,970	41,945	34,120	32,018	30,725	32,961	40,263
Nevada	44,581	46,307	33,627	34,921	46,328	43,086	38,460	39,520	38,040	47,289
New Hampshire	49,467	49,700	43,474	40,542	56,344	36,250	35,000	36,411	39,985	49,746
New Jersey	55,146	59,153	38,513	44,553	72,224	56,080	37,175	41,844	39,609	60,600
New Mexico	34,133	36,975	30,439	23,440	42,010	42,716	27,781	29,235	28,424	40,383
New York	43,393	48,186	31,364	30,088	45,402	28,713	28,576	32,849	30,499	49,474
North Carolina	39,184	42,530	27,845	30,390	49,497	37,778	31,147	32,149	32,353	42,718
North Dakota	34,604	35,216	29,657	21,995	35,441	45,875	27,074	24,861	29,113	35,237
Ohio	40,956	42,835	26,619	30,982	49,266	40,718	30,697	31,041	33,133	42,899
Oklahoma	33,400	35,377	23,812	27,359	34,547	37,957	27,403	29,510	27,904	35,513
Oregon	40,916	41,594	30,437	30,735	46,955	39,218	31,128	32,376	31,914	41,779
Pennsylvania	40,106	41,642	27,415	30,992	44,205	42,656	25,003	30,131	26,930	41,742
Rhode Island	42,090	44,610	24,973	22,813	36,473	29,423	24,634	27,258	22,851	45,314
South Carolina	37,082	42,068	25,032	32,342	43,915	56,833	31,064	31,534	31,645	42,158
South Dakota	35,282	36,405	30,840	19,371	38,346	34,293	30,321	26,622	29,844	36,440
Tennessee	36,360	38,169	27,166	33,764	45,497	34,441	30,293	30,853	32,019	38,204
Texas	39,927	42,941	29,305	34,926	50,049	41,072	30,275	32,626	29,873	47,162
Utah	45,726	46,638	34,943	26,889	42,219	43,575	36,283	37,909	35,981	47,010
Vermont	40,856	41,070	31,585	27,216	39,630	28,750	22,396	30,985	38,728	41,077
Virginia	46,677	50,530	32,269	42,667	57,420	51,553	45,169	41,765	46,281	50,558
Washington	45,776	47,044	35,919	32,670	47,517	41,656	31,363	37,356	32,757	47,312
West Virginia	29,696	30,016	20,510	26,250	50,658	29,375	26,071	23,102	29,172	30,018
Wisconsin	43,791	45,223	25,589	32,389	39,847	47,670	33,554	35,676	34,978	45,326
Wyoming	37,892	38,566	32,098	24,328	40,293	42,679	31,859	31,854	30,438	38,872

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 7

**1999 Median Household Income by Race and Ethnicity as a Percent of Total Median Household Income U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total  Median Household Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$41,994	106.4%	70.1%	72.9%	123.6%	101.7%	77.9%	84.7%	80.2%	108.0%
Region										
Northeast	45,481	106.2%	69.9%	70.3%	114.1%	77.1%	65.0%	75.5%	69.7%	107.6%
Midwest	42,414	104.4%	68.9%	71.2%	119.9%	90.4%	86.2%	79.8%	88.8%	104.6%
South	38,790	107.6%	71.7%	80.3%	128.4%	104.8%	80.9%	85.0%	82.1%	109.3%
West	45,084	104.5%	77.6%	66.7%	118.4%	98.0%	75.9%	86.2%	78.2%	107.8%
State										
Alabama	34,135	112.9%	63.8%	92.3%	123.1%	110.1%	77.6%	89.7%	89.0%	113.0%
Alaska	57,171	97.8%	75.0%	58.0%	82.4%	66.9%	65.7%	77.0%	72.9%	98.0%
Arizona	40,558	104.7%	83.6%	60.4%	112.9%	97.9%	78.0%	82.3%	78.1%	108.9%
Arkansas	32,182	107.5%	64.3%	89.8%	117.6%	88.0%	89.2%	81.9%	87.9%	107.8%
California	47,493	108.0%	73.6%	77.0%	116.6%	102.4%	74.3%	85.0%	76.9%	113.1%
Colorado	47,203	104.5%	77.4%	77.1%	103.0%	84.2%	71.7%	78.8%	73.6%	107.1%
Connecticut	53,935	106.6%	65.1%	68.7%	114.2%	112.2%	53.1%	67.1%	59.5%	108.6%
Delaware	47,381	106.6%	75.0%	79.5%	137.6%	139.8%	75.6%	82.2%	76.6%	106.9%
District of Columbia	40,127	163.1%	76.0%	90.6%	89.8%	91.9%	86.0%	83.4%	90.1%	167.6%
Florida	38,819	105.2%	72.2%	84.5%	115.4%	100.6%	83.8%	81.3%	88.4%	107.1%
Georgia	42,433	112.7%	73.1%	87.4%	119.0%	109.1%	85.5%	92.2%	92.0%	113.1%
Hawaii	49,820	99.2%	82.4%	84.6%	108.9%	83.9%	70.2%	89.7%	75.7%	100.3%
Idaho	37,572	101.8%	84.3%	78.1%	121.8%	97.0%	77.8%	82.6%	77.2%	102.6%
Illinois	46,590	106.8%	68.0%	84.4%	123.1%	88.6%	86.6%	84.2%	88.1%	107.8%
Indiana	41,567	102.8%	70.2%	82.7%	103.3%	85.7%	87.3%	77.7%	89.4%	103.0%
Iowa	39,469	101.2%	63.2%	69.3%	102.2%	90.1%	81.1%	80.2%	83.5%	101.3%
Kansas	40,624	102.6%	70.5%	84.4%	105.3%	93.0%	78.2%	79.5%	80.3%	103.1%
Kentucky	33,672	102.8%	72.1%	70.8%	137.3%	86.5%	87.1%	80.6%	87.7%	102.9%
Louisiana	32,566	120.1%	62.8%	94.0%	110.9%	131.7%	97.4%	92.9%	100.1%	120.4%
Maine	37,240	100.5%	82.6%	68.4%	101.7%	128.9%	79.4%	73.1%	97.3%	100.4%
Maryland	52,868	109.4%	78.8%	99.1%	112.7%	104.6%	87.7%	88.6%	91.3%	109.7%
Massachusetts	50,502	103.8%	66.8%	72.9%	101.5%	69.1%	52.1%	67.8%	54.1%	105.0%
Michigan	44,667	104.9%	69.5%	82.9%	129.8%	80.4%	80.9%	77.5%	86.2%	105.0%
Minnesota	47,111	102.5%	61.4%	60.6%	96.6%	102.3%	72.3%	72.7%	76.3%	102.7%
Mississippi	31,330	119.4%	65.7%	85.8%	129.0%	161.0%	92.0%	91.2%	98.5%	119.5%
Missouri	37,934	104.5%	71.9%	77.3%	108.3%	86.4%	81.7%	79.3%	87.5%	104.6%
Montana	33,024	102.3%	79.2%	68.2%	73.9%	118.3%	79.7%	78.9%	84.7%	102.4%
Nebraska	39,250	102.3%	66.4%	61.1%	106.9%	86.9%	81.6%	78.3%	84.0%	102.6%
Nevada	44,581	103.9%	75.4%	78.3%	103.9%	96.6%	86.3%	88.6%	85.3%	106.1%
New Hampshire	49,467	100.5%	87.9%	82.0%	113.9%	73.3%	70.8%	73.6%	80.8%	100.6%
New Jersey	55,146	107.3%	69.8%	80.8%	131.0%	101.7%	67.4%	75.9%	71.8%	109.9%
New Mexico	34,133	108.3%	89.2%	68.7%	123.1%	125.1%	81.4%	85.7%	83.3%	118.3%
New York	43,393	111.0%	72.3%	69.3%	104.6%	66.2%	65.9%	75.7%	70.3%	114.0%
North Carolina	39,184	108.5%	71.1%	77.6%	126.3%	96.4%	79.5%	82.0%	82.6%	109.0%
North Dakota	34,604	101.8%	85.7%	63.6%	102.4%	132.6%	78.2%	71.8%	84.1%	101.8%
Ohio	40,956	104.6%	65.0%	75.6%	120.3%	99.4%	75.0%	75.8%	80.9%	104.7%
Oklahoma	33,400	105.9%	71.3%	81.9%	103.4%	113.6%	82.0%	88.4%	83.5%	106.3%
Oregon	40,916	101.7%	74.4%	75.1%	114.8%	95.9%	76.1%	79.1%	78.0%	102.1%
Pennsylvania	40,106	103.8%	68.4%	77.3%	110.2%	106.4%	62.3%	75.1%	67.1%	104.1%
Rhode Island	42,090	106.0%	59.3%	54.2%	86.7%	69.9%	58.5%	64.8%	54.3%	107.7%
South Carolina	37,082	113.4%	67.5%	87.2%	118.4%	153.3%	83.8%	85.0%	85.3%	113.7%
South Dakota	35,282	103.2%	87.4%	54.9%	108.7%	97.2%	85.9%	75.5%	84.6%	103.3%
Tennessee	36,360	105.0%	74.7%	92.9%	125.1%	94.7%	83.3%	84.9%	88.1%	105.1%
Texas	39,927	107.5%	73.4%	87.5%	125.4%	102.9%	75.8%	81.7%	74.8%	118.1%
Utah	45,726	102.0%	76.4%	58.8%	92.3%	95.3%	79.3%	82.9%	78.7%	102.8%
Vermont	40,856	100.5%	77.3%	66.6%	97.0%	70.4%	54.8%	75.8%	94.8%	100.5%
Virginia	46,677	108.3%	69.1%	91.4%	123.0%	110.4%	96.8%	89.5%	99.2%	108.3%
Washington	45,776	102.8%	78.5%	71.4%	103.8%	91.0%	68.5%	81.6%	71.6%	103.4%
West Virginia	29,696	101.1%	69.1%	88.4%	170.6%	98.9%	87.8%	77.8%	98.2%	101.1%
Wisconsin	43,791	103.3%	58.4%	74.0%	91.0%	108.9%	76.6%	81.5%	79.9%	103.5%
Wyoming	37,892	101.8%	84.7%	64.2%	106.3%	112.6%	84.1%	84.1%	80.3%	102.6%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 8

**1999 Median Family Income by Race and Ethnicity**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total Family Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$50,046	\$53,356	\$33,255	\$33,144	\$59,324	\$45,915	\$32,398	\$39,432	\$34,397	\$54,698
Region										
Northeast	54,820	58,927	36,758	35,762	58,347	41,716	29,432	37,728	32,530	59,971
Midwest	51,471	53,501	33,417	32,713	60,576	42,101	37,053	39,528	39,275	53,765
South	45,664	49,962	31,513	34,982	56,219	42,873	31,391	37,060	32,892	51,183
West	51,426	55,374	39,684	31,729	60,471	46,686	33,404	42,071	35,192	57,985
State										
Alabama	41,657	46,939	26,182	37,535	52,397	35,764	26,904	36,059	31,560	47,012
Alaska	59,036	64,489	46,589	36,752	49,934	40,707	40,177	48,230	42,369	64,765
Arizona	46,723	50,607	37,656	26,026	55,574	42,902	31,321	37,357	31,863	53,132
Arkansas	38,663	41,253	24,332	33,519	43,661	28,081	28,169	31,035	28,361	41,394
California	53,025	60,216	39,726	38,547	61,383	50,641	34,079	42,566	35,980	65,342
Colorado	55,883	58,980	42,498	40,414	55,830	45,625	34,851	41,443	36,496	60,966
Connecticut	65,521	70,258	39,257	47,069	70,007	66,500	27,672	40,682	32,437	71,433
Delaware	55,257	59,390	39,164	39,245	70,160	65,625	34,695	40,384	36,370	59,708
District of Columbia	46,283	113,637	35,622	45,096	45,855	21,667	32,263	41,126	36,000	123,288
Florida	45,625	48,729	31,132	38,501	51,017	39,054	32,677	35,040	36,794	50,553
Georgia	49,280	55,644	34,147	40,169	54,268	50,000	32,857	41,938	36,474	56,093
Hawaii	56,961	57,927	42,596	43,382	63,222	45,293	36,232	49,297	39,416	58,952
Idaho	43,490	44,585	43,346	31,840	51,473	42,632	29,576	33,991	29,360	45,035
Illinois	55,545	59,945	36,319	44,095	66,046	41,629	40,465	44,546	41,537	60,970
Indiana	50,261	51,523	33,570	38,011	57,157	37,361	36,711	38,373	39,579	51,624
Iowa	48,005	48,661	28,121	30,654	50,126	40,132	31,904	36,128	33,585	48,790
Kansas	49,624	51,212	33,294	39,335	51,277	47,411	32,778	38,381	34,496	51,600
Kentucky	40,939	41,798	28,401	30,227	56,538	34,926	30,307	32,238	31,408	41,857
Louisiana	39,774	47,569	23,258	33,797	42,082	48,125	34,606	36,937	36,522	47,707
Maine	45,179	45,394	31,905	28,475	41,893	38,472	28,906	33,722	39,948	45,393
Maryland	61,876	68,076	47,471	56,744	67,334	58,580	44,951	51,895	47,544	68,491
Massachusetts	61,664	65,327	38,565	41,322	57,893	36,429	26,357	37,727	27,885	66,030
Michigan	53,457	56,320	35,536	40,441	69,006	42,981	37,493	39,987	41,252	56,466
Minnesota	56,874	58,461	31,200	31,031	50,954	59,286	33,233	38,943	35,590	58,641
Mississippi	37,406	45,211	23,313	26,542	44,102	51,471	27,926	32,671	31,989	45,272
Missouri	46,044	47,914	31,368	36,267	53,393	35,962	31,933	35,761	36,762	47,977
Montana	40,487	41,462	30,625	24,412	36,192	36,250	27,058	32,356	31,484	41,517
Nebraska	48,032	49,400	30,365	25,587	50,488	41,786	31,798	34,239	33,639	49,669
Nevada	50,849	53,467	37,517	36,896	51,498	44,482	37,755	42,236	37,846	55,741
New Hampshire	57,575	57,969	47,928	43,843	62,176	31,250	31,067	41,071	41,071	58,069
New Jersey	65,370	70,943	44,056	49,179	78,211	64,762	36,087	45,132	40,105	73,043
New Mexico	39,425	44,127	34,345	24,641	49,789	38,967	29,510	33,818	30,939	49,706
New York	51,691	58,550	36,260	32,466	49,224	36,875	28,729	35,939	31,483	60,466
North Carolina	46,335	51,053	31,951	33,654	53,926	41,500	28,815	35,666	30,592	51,364
North Dakota	43,654	44,765	30,686	22,795	47,813	46,000	30,375	31,377	32,980	44,829
Ohio	50,037	51,910	31,425	36,574	61,775	42,833	32,288	36,657	36,533	51,979
Oklahoma	40,709	43,111	27,580	31,565	45,771	39,464	27,664	34,835	28,748	43,451
Oregon	48,680	50,079	35,112	34,678	54,812	41,791	30,207	36,215	31,355	50,430
Pennsylvania	49,184	51,180	31,505	35,235	53,574	46,217	25,159	35,074	27,944	51,330
Rhode Island	52,781	56,304	28,171	24,722	46,026	17,222	23,433	31,140	22,325	57,200
South Carolina	44,227	50,638	28,742	36,595	51,550	55,417	29,472	36,514	31,092	50,794
South Dakota	43,237	44,886	37,756	19,237	48,542	33,587	30,776	28,936	31,550	44,932
Tennessee	43,517	45,873	31,220	37,839	52,917	37,902	28,880	36,191	31,922	45,957
Texas	45,861	50,803	33,276	37,503	57,103	42,403	30,746	35,814	30,840	57,194
Utah	51,022	52,085	38,193	28,157	48,886	43,420	35,684	39,923	35,935	52,588
Vermont	48,625	48,879	37,938	30,333	46,791	35,833	38,906	38,696	49,375	48,873
Virginia	54,169	59,221	36,885	47,220	62,299	57,031	42,640	46,125	44,871	59,494
Washington	53,760	55,856	40,517	34,638	54,611	45,596	30,580	42,790	32,183	56,337
West Virginia	36,484	36,690	27,082	31,250	75,678	30,313	31,513	29,816	37,620	36,682
Wisconsin	52,911	54,768	26,968	34,165	45,543	49,531	33,231	41,485	35,733	54,974
Wyoming	45,685	46,533	38,516	25,903	46,367	43,571	34,698	38,077	34,970	46,811

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 9

# 1999 Median Family Income by Race and Ethnicity as a Percent of Total Median Family Income U.S., Regions, and States

Geographic Level	Total Family Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$50,046	107%	66.4%	66.2%	118.5%	91.7%	64.7%	78.8%	68.7%	109.3%
Region										
Northeast	54,820	107%	67.1%	65.2%	106.4%	76.1%	53.7%	68.8%	59.3%	109.4%
Midwest	51,471	104%	64.9%	63.6%	117.7%	81.8%	72.0%	76.8%	76.3%	104.5%
South	45,664	109%	69.0%	76.6%	123.1%	93.9%	68.7%	81.2%	72.0%	112.1%
West	51,426	108%	77.2%	61.7%	117.6%	90.8%	65.0%	81.8%	68.4%	112.8%
State										
Alabama	41,657	113%	62.9%	90.1%	125.8%	85.9%	64.6%	86.6%	75.8%	112.9%
Alaska	59,036	109%	78.9%	62.3%	84.6%	69.0%	68.1%	81.7%	71.8%	109.7%
Arizona	46,723	108%	80.6%	55.7%	118.9%	91.8%	67.0%	80.0%	68.2%	113.7%
Arkansas	38,663	107%	62.9%	86.7%	112.9%	72.6%	72.9%	80.3%	73.4%	107.1%
California	53,025	114%	74.9%	72.7%	115.8%	95.5%	64.3%	80.3%	67.9%	123.2%
Colorado	55,883	106%	76.0%	72.3%	99.9%	81.6%	62.4%	74.2%	65.3%	109.1%
Connecticut	65,521	107%	59.9%	71.8%	106.8%	101.5%	42.2%	62.1%	49.5%	109.0%
Delaware	55,257	107%	70.9%	71.0%	127.0%	118.8%	62.8%	73.1%	65.8%	108.1%
District of Columbia	46,283	246%	77.0%	97.4%	99.1%	46.8%	69.7%	88.9%	77.8%	266.4%
Florida	45,625	107%	68.2%	84.4%	111.8%	85.6%	71.6%	76.8%	80.6%	110.8%
Georgia	49,280	113%	69.3%	81.5%	110.1%	101.5%	66.7%	85.1%	74.0%	113.8%
Hawaii	56,961	102%	74.8%	76.2%	111.0%	79.5%	63.6%	86.5%	69.2%	103.5%
Idaho	43,490	103%	99.7%	73.2%	118.4%	98.0%	68.0%	78.2%	67.5%	103.6%
Illinois	55,545	108%	65.4%	79.4%	118.9%	74.9%	72.9%	80.2%	74.8%	109.8%
Indiana	50,261	103%	66.8%	75.6%	113.7%	74.3%	73.0%	76.3%	78.7%	102.7%
Iowa	48,005	101%	58.6%	63.9%	104.4%	83.6%	66.5%	75.3%	70.0%	101.6%
Kansas	49,624	103%	67.1%	79.3%	103.3%	95.5%	66.1%	77.3%	69.5%	104.0%
Kentucky	40,939	102%	69.4%	73.8%	138.1%	85.3%	74.0%	78.7%	76.7%	102.2%
Louisiana	39,774	120%	58.5%	85.0%	105.8%	121.0%	87.0%	92.9%	91.8%	119.9%
Maine	45,179	100%	70.6%	63.0%	92.7%	85.2%	64.0%	74.6%	88.4%	100.5%
Maryland	61,876	110%	76.7%	91.7%	108.8%	94.7%	72.6%	83.9%	76.8%	110.7%
Massachusetts	61,664	106%	62.5%	67.0%	93.9%	59.1%	42.7%	61.2%	45.2%	107.1%
Michigan	53,457	105%	66.5%	75.7%	129.1%	80.4%	70.1%	74.8%	77.2%	105.6%
Minnesota	56,874	103%	54.9%	54.6%	89.6%	104.2%	58.4%	68.5%	62.6%	103.1%
Mississippi	37,406	121%	62.3%	71.0%	117.9%	137.6%	74.7%	87.3%	85.5%	121.0%
Missouri	46,044	104%	68.1%	78.8%	116.0%	78.1%	69.4%	77.7%	79.8%	104.2%
Montana	40,487	102%	75.6%	60.3%	89.4%	89.5%	66.8%	79.9%	77.8%	102.5%
Nebraska	48,032	103%	63.2%	53.3%	105.1%	87.0%	66.2%	71.3%	70.0%	103.4%
Nevada	50,849	105%	73.8%	72.6%	101.3%	87.5%	74.2%	83.1%	74.4%	109.6%
New Hampshire	57,575	101%	83.2%	76.1%	108.0%	54.3%	54.0%	71.3%	71.3%	100.9%
New Jersey	65,370	109%	67.4%	75.2%	119.6%	99.1%	55.2%	69.0%	61.4%	111.7%
New Mexico	39,425	112%	87.1%	62.5%	126.3%	98.8%	74.9%	85.8%	78.5%	126.1%
New York	51,691	113%	70.1%	62.8%	95.2%	71.3%	55.6%	69.5%	60.9%	117.0%
North Carolina	46,335	110%	69.0%	72.6%	116.4%	89.6%	62.2%	77.0%	66.0%	110.9%
North Dakota	43,654	103%	70.3%	52.2%	109.5%	105.4%	69.6%	71.9%	75.5%	102.7%
Ohio	50,037	104%	62.8%	73.1%	123.5%	85.6%	64.5%	73.3%	73.0%	103.9%
Oklahoma	40,709	106%	67.7%	77.5%	112.4%	96.9%	68.0%	85.6%	70.6%	106.7%
Oregon	48,680	103%	72.1%	71.2%	112.6%	85.8%	62.1%	74.4%	64.4%	103.6%
Pennsylvania	49,184	104%	64.1%	71.6%	108.9%	94.0%	51.2%	71.3%	56.8%	104.4%
Rhode Island	52,781	107%	53.4%	46.8%	87.2%	32.6%	44.4%	59.0%	42.3%	108.4%
South Carolina	44,227	114%	65.0%	82.7%	116.6%	125.3%	66.6%	82.6%	70.3%	114.8%
South Dakota	43,237	104%	87.3%	44.5%	112.3%	77.7%	71.2%	66.9%	73.0%	103.9%
Tennessee	43,517	105%	71.7%	87.0%	121.6%	87.1%	66.4%	83.2%	73.4%	105.6%
Texas	45,861	111%	72.6%	81.8%	124.5%	92.5%	67.0%	78.1%	67.2%	124.7%
Utah	51,022	102%	74.9%	55.2%	95.8%	85.1%	69.9%	78.2%	70.4%	103.1%
Vermont	48,625	101%	78.0%	62.4%	96.2%	73.7%	80.0%	79.6%	101.5%	100.5%
Virginia	54,169	109%	68.1%	87.2%	115.0%	105.3%	78.7%	85.2%	82.8%	109.8%
Washington	53,760	104%	75.4%	64.4%	101.6%	84.8%	56.9%	79.6%	59.9%	104.8%
West Virginia	36,484	101%	74.2%	85.7%	207.4%	83.1%	86.4%	81.7%	103.1%	100.5%
Wisconsin	52,911	104%	51.0%	64.6%	86.1%	93.6%	62.8%	78.4%	67.5%	103.9%
Wyoming	45,685	102%	84.3%	56.7%	101.5%	95.4%	76.0%	83.3%	76.5%	102.5%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 10

**1999 Per Capita Income by Race and Ethnicity  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total  Per Capita Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$21,587	\$23,918	\$14,437	\$12,893	\$21,823	\$15,054	\$10,813	\$13,405	\$12,111	\$24,819
Region										
Northeast	23,881	26,248	15,602	14,491	22,433	15,914	11,187	14,214	12,994	26,850
Midwest	21,438	22,760	14,661	12,741	21,803	15,702	11,627	12,032	12,548	23,002
South	20,218	22,698	13,531	14,154	21,159	15,546	10,613	13,175	12,223	23,682
West	21,963	25,178	17,314	11,935	21,821	14,880	10,645	13,725	11,637	27,273
State										
Alabama	18,189	20,749	11,665	14,196	20,488	14,089	9,240	12,420	12,393	20,816
Alaska	22,660	26,418	18,513	12,759	16,694	13,557	15,428	13,343	14,927	26,627
Arizona	20,275	23,088	16,057	8,828	21,876	15,224	10,164	11,231	10,629	25,239
Arkansas	16,904	18,420	10,582	14,559	16,494	8,267	8,808	11,608	9,521	18,557
California	22,711	27,707	17,447	15,226	22,050	15,610	10,579	14,573	11,674	31,700
Colorado	24,049	25,965	17,838	15,672	20,958	16,314	12,043	13,319	13,037	27,285
Connecticut	28,766	31,505	16,685	18,186	27,948	18,345	11,045	15,099	13,123	32,330
Delaware	23,305	25,593	16,169	16,677	28,411	16,281	12,313	12,416	12,787	25,921
District of Columbia	28,659	52,552	17,734	24,247	27,162	13,270	14,036	22,918	17,375	55,630
Florida	21,557	23,919	12,585	16,598	20,429	15,251	11,431	13,514	15,198	25,379
Georgia	21,154	24,724	14,371	17,341	20,155	15,333	11,045	14,060	12,576	25,133
Hawaii	21,525	29,542	19,151	19,696	22,884	14,375	15,520	13,635	12,896	30,199
Idaho	17,841	18,507	14,096	11,315	20,143	12,666	9,209	10,635	9,102	18,809
Illinois	23,104	25,952	14,747	16,428	24,137	15,523	11,678	13,756	12,584	26,975
Indiana	20,397	21,198	15,049	16,578	22,421	15,504	11,883	11,352	12,921	21,328
Iowa	19,674	20,134	12,400	12,830	18,279	21,436	10,125	9,063	10,848	20,249
Kansas	20,506	21,688	14,206	13,858	18,182	17,272	10,914	10,515	11,177	22,023
Kentucky	18,093	18,584	13,235	14,220	24,349	12,710	10,557	11,052	11,962	18,629
Louisiana	16,912	20,488	10,166	12,908	16,304	14,975	13,759	12,741	15,105	20,565
Maine	19,533	19,727	14,754	12,700	14,592	16,353	11,213	12,562	14,842	19,749
Maryland	25,614	29,214	19,085	22,458	24,025	19,600	14,062	15,829	16,199	29,535
Massachusetts	25,952	27,808	16,011	15,889	21,452	16,948	10,675	14,661	11,963	28,245
Michigan	22,168	23,697	15,714	15,746	24,581	16,378	13,253	12,637	13,889	23,860
Minnesota	23,198	24,351	13,741	13,040	15,389	16,948	11,387	11,190	12,215	24,494
Mississippi	15,853	19,387	10,042	11,726	17,504	19,794	10,868	12,373	12,549	19,444
Missouri	19,936	20,957	14,021	14,470	21,297	14,012	11,404	12,240	13,051	21,032
Montana	17,151	17,934	15,278	8,868	14,464	11,373	11,151	9,360	10,373	18,014
Nebraska	19,613	20,505	13,055	9,374	16,739	13,670	10,141	9,582	10,752	20,722
Nevada	21,989	24,231	16,712	15,385	20,018	18,652	11,847	13,489	12,402	25,978
New Hampshire	23,844	24,120	17,041	16,763	21,538	13,063	13,315	14,818	14,476	24,199
New Jersey	27,006	30,248	17,409	18,695	27,581	23,745	12,793	15,713	14,804	31,559
New Mexico	17,261	20,307	14,849	8,679	21,435	16,738	11,347	11,722	12,045	23,967
New York	23,389	27,244	15,498	12,947	20,618	13,485	11,028	14,268	12,789	28,391
North Carolina	20,307	22,958	13,548	13,441	19,815	14,703	9,946	11,585	11,097	23,237
North Dakota	17,769	18,401	12,468	8,408	21,265	45,993	10,099	9,616	12,156	18,434
Ohio	21,003	22,089	14,499	15,109	24,912	12,919	11,944	11,694	13,544	22,159
Oklahoma	17,646	19,430	12,452	11,681	15,691	11,963	9,584	11,912	9,869	19,653
Oregon	20,940	22,118	14,875	13,443	19,790	15,516	9,621	11,998	10,116	22,495
Pennsylvania	20,880	22,056	13,901	15,463	20,096	15,003	9,620	11,511	11,014	22,187
Rhode Island	21,688	23,457	12,639	10,673	15,010	10,327	9,352	11,939	9,499	23,931
South Carolina	18,795	22,095	11,776	15,325	20,541	21,638	10,473	11,955	12,143	22,223
South Dakota	17,562	18,790	12,505	6,799	14,528	11,353	10,627	8,686	10,242	18,837
Tennessee	19,393	20,831	13,302	18,532	20,331	15,178	10,421	13,259	12,087	20,914
Texas	19,617	22,282	14,253	15,899	20,956	15,119	10,161	12,700	10,770	26,197
Utah	18,185	18,980	16,519	10,264	16,296	10,296	10,476	9,987	11,041	19,306
Vermont	20,625	20,886	12,878	13,961	13,718	10,932	10,992	12,442	15,715	20,907
Virginia	23,975	26,833	15,739	20,070	22,790	20,761	13,798	14,939	15,778	27,099
Washington	22,973	24,674	17,748	13,622	20,141	15,025	10,284	12,656	11,293	25,081
West Virginia	16,477	16,613	12,395	14,384	28,607	10,194	10,845	11,464	13,861	16,622
Wisconsin	21,271	22,374	12,186	13,539	14,962	15,076	10,705	11,029	11,499	22,548
Wyoming	19,134	19,700	16,194	9,449	18,464	13,975	12,763	13,342	12,338	19,940

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 11

**1999 Per Capita Income by Race and Ethnicity as a Percent of Total Per Capita Income**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total  Per Capita Income	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian or Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	\$21,587	110.8%	66.9%	59.7%	101.1%	69.7%	50.1%	62.1%	56.1%	115.0%
<b>Region</b>										
Northeast	23,881	109.9%	65.3%	60.7%	93.9%	66.6%	46.8%	59.5%	54.4%	112.4%
Midwest	21,438	106.2%	68.4%	59.4%	101.7%	73.2%	54.2%	56.1%	58.5%	107.3%
South	20,218	112.3%	66.9%	70.0%	104.7%	76.9%	52.5%	65.2%	60.5%	117.1%
West	21,963	114.6%	78.8%	54.3%	99.4%	67.8%	48.5%	62.5%	53.0%	124.2%
<b>State</b>										
Alabama	18,189	114.1%	64.1%	78.0%	112.6%	77.5%	50.8%	68.3%	68.1%	114.4%
Alaska	22,660	116.6%	81.7%	56.3%	73.7%	59.8%	68.1%	58.9%	65.9%	117.5%
Arizona	20,275	113.9%	79.2%	43.5%	107.9%	75.1%	50.1%	55.4%	52.4%	124.5%
Arkansas	16,904	109.0%	62.6%	86.1%	97.6%	48.9%	52.1%	68.7%	56.3%	109.8%
California	22,711	122.0%	76.8%	67.0%	97.1%	68.7%	46.6%	64.2%	51.4%	139.6%
Colorado	24,049	108.0%	74.2%	65.2%	87.1%	67.8%	50.1%	55.4%	54.2%	113.5%
Connecticut	28,766	109.5%	58.0%	63.2%	97.2%	63.8%	38.4%	52.5%	45.6%	112.4%
Delaware	23,305	109.8%	69.4%	71.6%	121.9%	69.9%	52.8%	53.3%	54.9%	111.2%
District of Columbia	28,659	183.4%	61.9%	84.6%	94.8%	46.3%	49.0%	80.0%	60.6%	194.1%
Florida	21,557	111.0%	58.4%	77.0%	94.8%	70.7%	53.0%	62.7%	70.5%	117.7%
Georgia	21,154	116.9%	67.9%	82.0%	95.3%	72.5%	52.2%	66.5%	59.4%	118.8%
Hawaii	21,525	137.2%	89.0%	91.5%	106.3%	66.8%	72.1%	63.3%	59.9%	140.3%
Idaho	17,841	103.7%	79.0%	63.4%	112.9%	71.0%	51.6%	59.6%	51.0%	105.4%
Illinois	23,104	112.3%	63.8%	71.1%	104.5%	67.2%	50.5%	59.5%	54.5%	116.8%
Indiana	20,397	103.9%	73.8%	81.3%	109.9%	76.0%	58.3%	55.7%	63.3%	104.6%
Iowa	19,674	102.3%	63.0%	65.2%	92.9%	109.0%	51.5%	46.1%	55.1%	102.9%
Kansas	20,506	105.8%	69.3%	67.6%	88.7%	84.2%	53.2%	51.3%	54.5%	107.4%
Kentucky	18,093	102.7%	73.1%	78.6%	134.6%	70.2%	58.3%	61.1%	66.1%	103.0%
Louisiana	16,912	121.1%	60.1%	76.3%	96.4%	88.5%	81.4%	75.3%	89.3%	121.6%
Maine	19,533	101.0%	75.5%	65.0%	74.7%	83.7%	57.4%	64.3%	76.0%	101.1%
Maryland	25,614	114.1%	74.5%	87.7%	93.8%	76.5%	54.9%	61.8%	63.2%	115.3%
Massachusetts	25,952	107.2%	61.7%	61.2%	82.7%	65.3%	41.1%	56.5%	46.1%	108.8%
Michigan	22,168	106.9%	70.9%	71.0%	110.9%	73.9%	59.8%	57.0%	62.7%	107.6%
Minnesota	23,198	105.0%	59.2%	56.2%	66.3%	73.1%	49.1%	48.2%	52.7%	105.6%
Mississippi	15,853	122.3%	63.3%	74.0%	110.4%	124.9%	68.6%	78.0%	79.2%	122.7%
Missouri	19,936	105.1%	70.3%	72.6%	106.8%	70.3%	57.2%	61.4%	65.5%	105.5%
Montana	17,151	104.6%	89.1%	51.7%	84.3%	66.3%	65.0%	54.6%	60.5%	105.0%
Nebraska	19,613	104.5%	66.6%	47.8%	85.3%	69.7%	51.7%	48.9%	54.8%	105.7%
Nevada	21,989	110.2%	76.0%	70.0%	91.0%	84.8%	53.9%	61.3%	56.4%	118.1%
New Hampshire	23,844	101.2%	71.5%	70.3%	90.3%	54.8%	55.8%	62.1%	60.7%	101.5%
New Jersey	27,006	112.0%	64.5%	69.2%	102.1%	87.9%	47.4%	58.2%	54.8%	116.9%
New Mexico	17,261	117.6%	86.0%	50.3%	124.2%	97.0%	65.7%	67.9%	69.8%	138.9%
New York	23,389	116.5%	66.3%	55.4%	88.2%	57.7%	47.2%	61.0%	54.7%	121.4%
North Carolina	20,307	113.1%	66.7%	66.2%	97.6%	72.4%	49.0%	57.0%	54.6%	114.4%
North Dakota	17,769	103.6%	70.2%	47.3%	119.7%	258.8%	56.8%	54.1%	68.4%	103.7%
Ohio	21,003	105.2%	69.0%	71.9%	118.6%	61.5%	56.9%	55.7%	64.5%	105.5%
Oklahoma	17,646	110.1%	70.6%	66.2%	88.9%	67.8%	54.3%	67.5%	55.9%	111.4%
Oregon	20,940	105.6%	71.0%	64.2%	94.5%	74.1%	45.9%	57.3%	48.3%	107.4%
Pennsylvania	20,880	105.6%	66.6%	74.1%	96.2%	71.9%	46.1%	55.1%	52.7%	106.3%
Rhode Island	21,688	108.2%	58.3%	49.2%	69.2%	47.6%	43.1%	55.0%	43.8%	110.3%
South Carolina	18,795	117.6%	62.7%	81.5%	109.3%	115.1%	55.7%	63.6%	64.6%	118.2%
South Dakota	17,562	107.0%	71.2%	38.7%	82.7%	64.6%	60.5%	49.5%	58.3%	107.3%
Tennessee	19,393	107.4%	68.6%	95.6%	104.8%	78.3%	53.7%	68.4%	62.3%	107.8%
Texas	19,617	113.6%	72.7%	81.0%	106.8%	77.1%	51.8%	64.7%	54.9%	133.5%
<b>Utah</b>	<b>18,185</b>	<b>104.4%</b>	<b>90.8%</b>	<b>56.4%</b>	<b>89.6%</b>	<b>56.6%</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>60.7%</b>	<b>106.2%</b>
Vermont	20,625	101.3%	62.4%	67.7%	66.5%	53.0%	53.3%	60.3%	76.2%	101.4%
Virginia	23,975	111.9%	65.6%	83.7%	95.1%	86.6%	57.6%	62.3%	65.8%	113.0%
Washington	22,973	107.4%	77.3%	59.3%	87.7%	65.4%	44.8%	55.1%	49.2%	109.2%
West Virginia	16,477	100.8%	75.2%	87.3%	173.6%	61.9%	65.8%	69.6%	84.1%	100.9%
Wisconsin	21,271	105.2%	57.3%	63.7%	70.3%	70.9%	50.3%	51.8%	54.1%	106.0%
Wyoming	19,134	103.0%	84.6%	49.4%	96.5%	73.0%	66.7%	69.7%	64.5%	104.2%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 12**  
**1989 and 1999 Utah Household Income by Source**  
**Utah**

	1989		1999		1989-1999
<b>Income by Source/ Number of Households</b>	Avg. Income/ Number of Households	Percent of Households	Avg. Income/ Number of Households	Percent of Households	Percent Change
All Households	537,196	100.0%	701,933	100.0%	--
<b>Earnings</b>					
Average Income	\$46,113		\$54,973		19.2%
Number of Households	455,142	84.7%	604,567	86.1%	32.8%
<b>Wage or Salary</b>					
Average Income	\$43,907		\$52,541		19.7%
Number of Households	441,038	82.1%	589,410	84.0%	33.6%
<b>Self-Employment Income</b>					
Average Income	NA	NA	\$21,515		NA
Number of Households			105,370	15.0%	
<b>Nonfarm Self-Employment</b>					
Average Income	\$14,434		NA	NA	NA
Number of Households	77,306	14.4%			
<b>Farm Self-Employment</b>					
Average Income	\$6,909		NA	NA	NA
Number of Households	13,372	2.5%			
<b>Interest, Dividend or Net Rental</b>					
Average Income	\$6,702		\$8,589		28.2%
Number of Households	214,444	39.9%	263,319	37.5%	22.8%
<b>Social Security</b>					
Average Income	\$11,022		\$11,829		7.3%
Number of Households	116,828	21.7%	144,815	20.60%	24.0%
<b>Supplemental Security Income</b>					
Average Income	NA	NA	\$6,580		NA
Number of Households			19,890	2.8%	
<b>Public Assistance</b>					
Average Income	\$5,015		\$2,878		-42.6%
Number of Households	29,569	5.5%	21,896	3.10%	-25.9%
<b>Retirement</b>					
Average Income	\$13,841		\$17,682		27.8%
Number of Households	83,373	15.5%	110,476	15.70%	32.5%
<b>Other Types of Income</b>					
Average Income	\$4,790		\$7,053		47.3%
Number of Households	62,060	11.6%	97,803	13.9%	57.6%

Note: 1) "NA" represents Not Available. 2) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 3) In 1990, nonfarm self-employment income and farm self-employment income were two separate questions, whereas in 2000 these questions were combined into one. 4) In 1990, Supplemental Security Income (SSI) was combined with other public assistance income. In 2000, these income types were asked separately. 5) For 2000, reference to "Aid to Families with Dependent Children" (AFDC) was dropped in the Public Assistance question.

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3; and the Utah Governor's Office of Planning and Budget



Figure 2

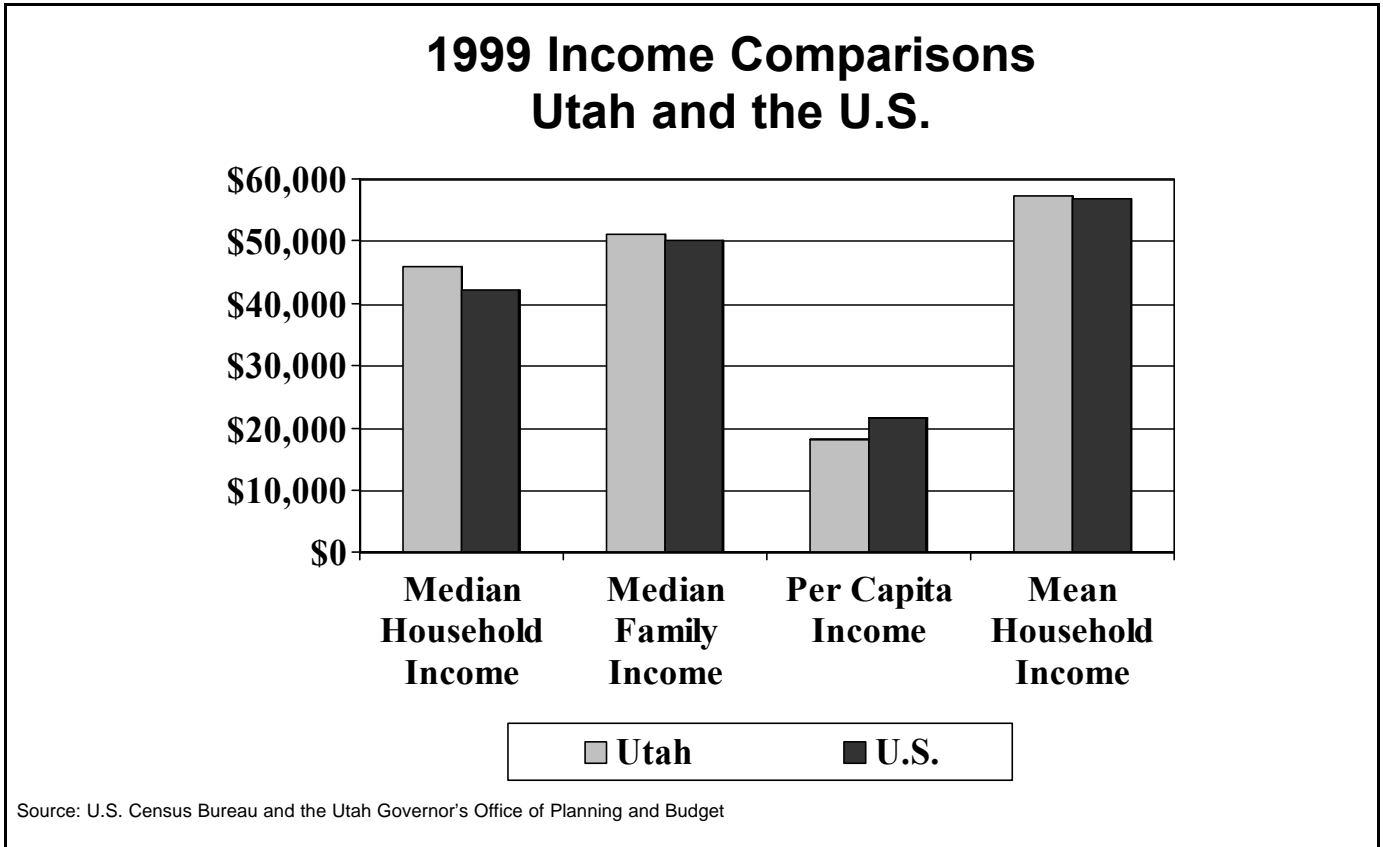


Figure 3

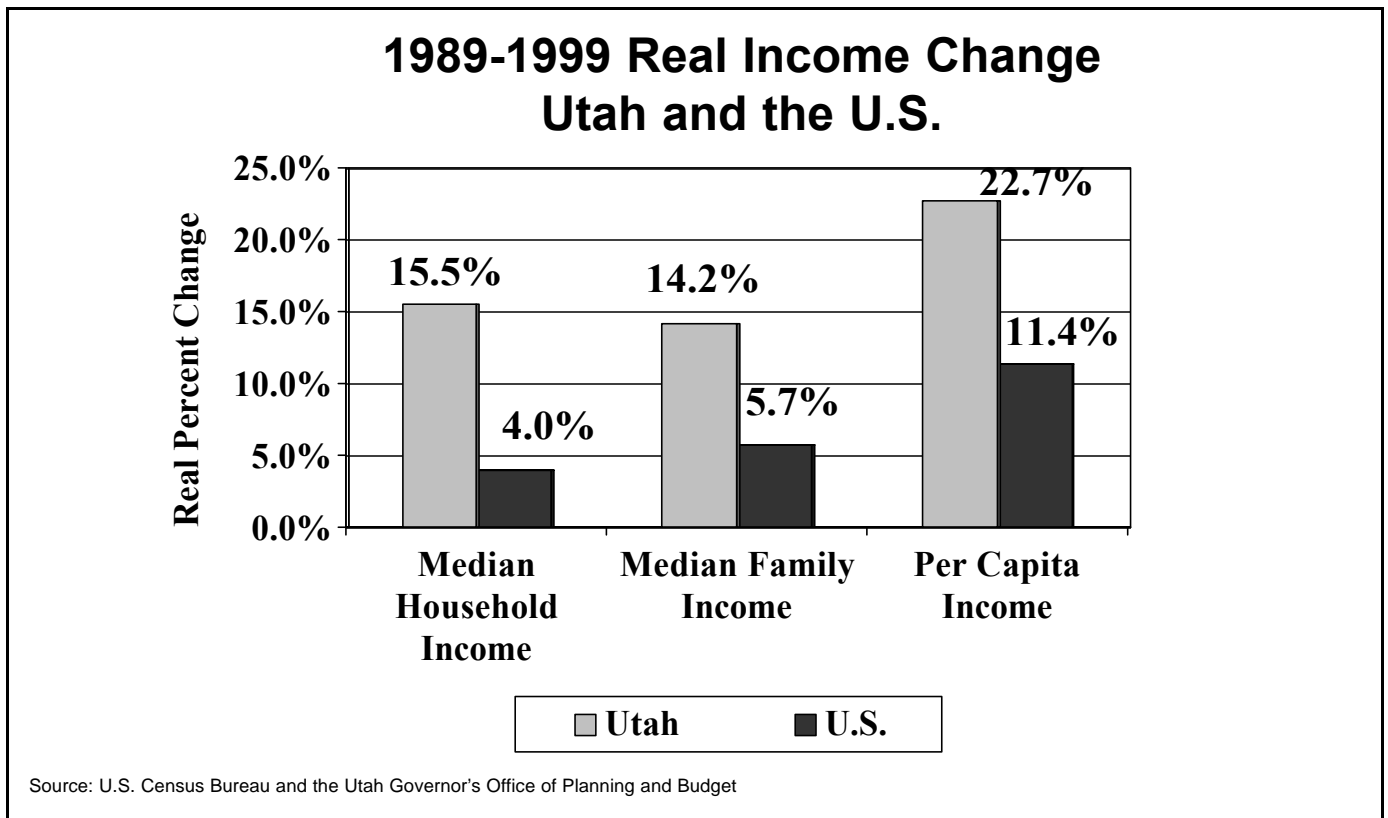


Table 13

## 1999 Households by Income Group

Income Group	United States		Utah	
	Households	Percent of Total	Households	Percent of Total
<b>Total Households.....</b>	<b>105,539,122</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>100%</b>
Less than \$10,000.....	10,067,027	9.5%	41,959	6%
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6,657,228	6.3%	33,952	5%
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	13,536,965	12.8%	83,121	12%
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13,519,242	12.8%	93,119	13%
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	17,446,272	16.5%	133,421	19%
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	20,540,604	19.5%	158,405	23%
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	10,799,245	10.2%	79,659	11%
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	8,147,826	7.7%	52,641	7%
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2,322,038	2.2%	12,924	2%
\$200,000 or more.....	2,502,675	2.4%	12,732	2%
Median Household Income.....	\$41,994	(X)	\$45,726	(X)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Figure 4

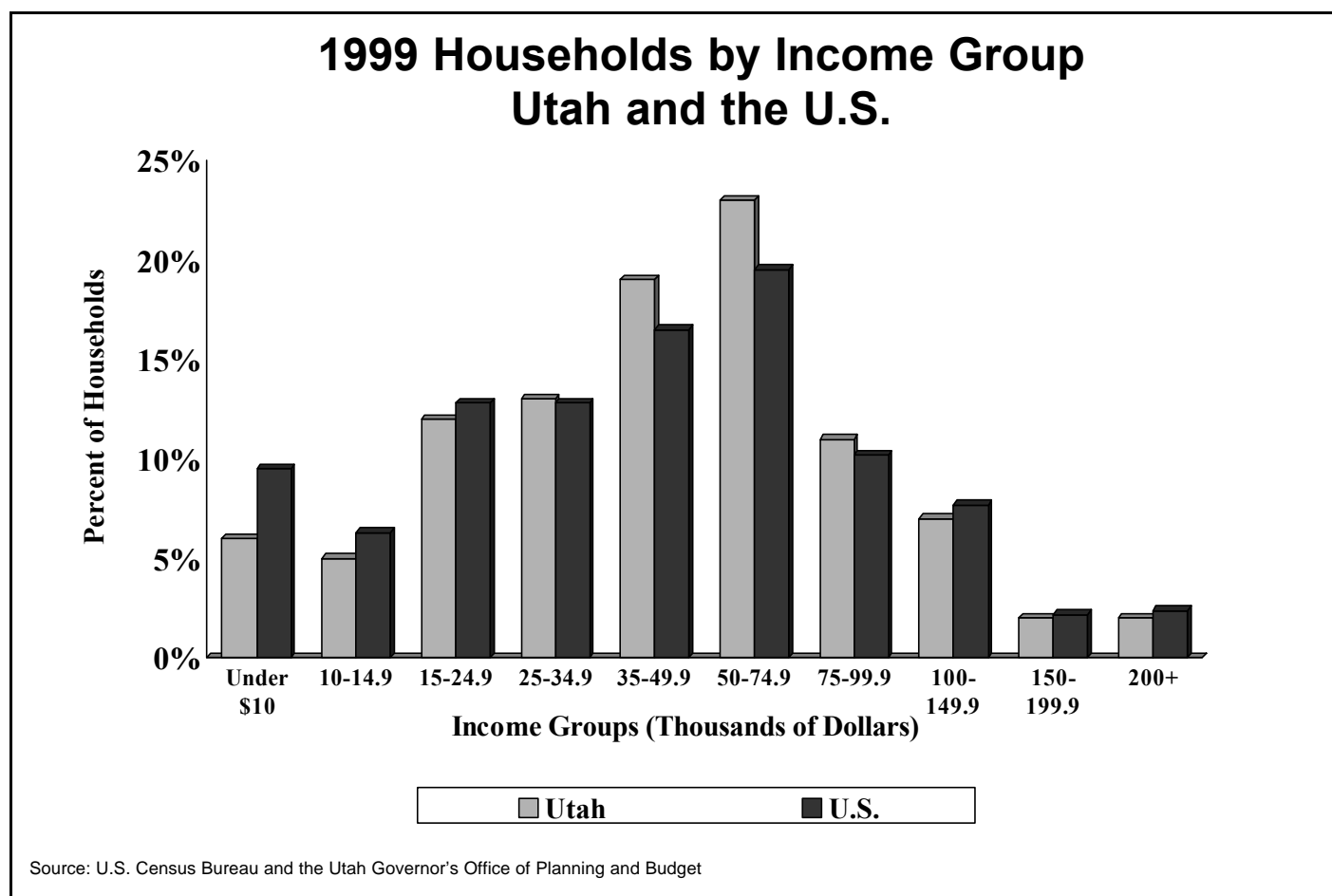


Table 14

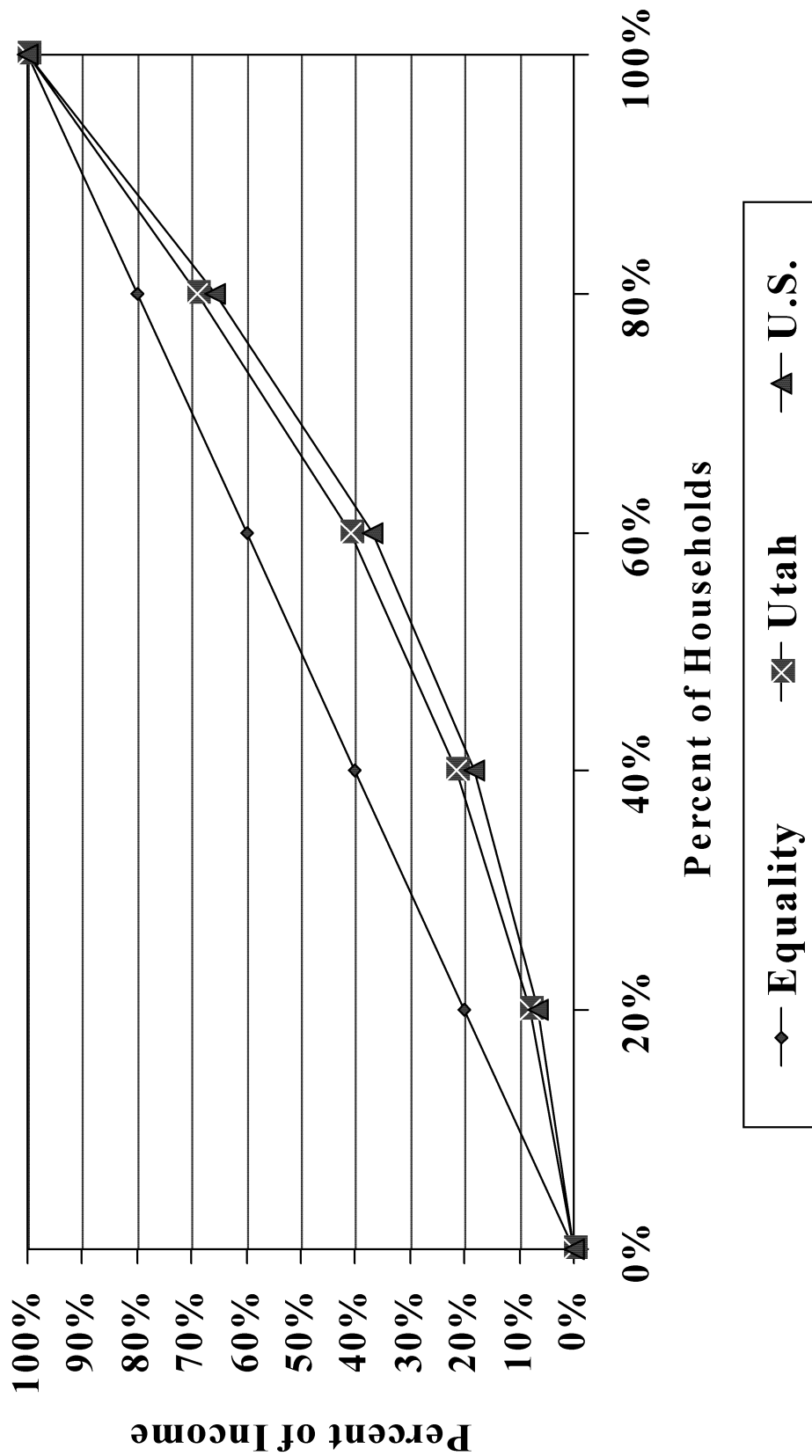
**1999 Medium Income by Sex by Work Experience in 1999 for the Population 15 Years and Over with Income U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Median Income of Male Workers			Median Income of Female Workers						
	Both Full-time & Non Full-time	Full-time Year round in 1999	Other Non Full-time	Both Full-time & Non Full-time	Percent of Male Median Income	Full-time Year round in 1999	Percent of Male Median Income	Rank	Other Non Full-time	Percent of Male Median Income
United States	\$27,932	\$38,349	\$15,125	\$16,327	58.5%	\$28,135	73.4%	(X)	\$9,936	65.7%
<b>Region</b>										
Northeast	30,390	41,627	15,498	17,293	56.9%	31,191	74.9%	2	10,437	67.3%
Midwest	29,241	39,222	15,387	16,339	55.9%	27,257	69.5%	4	9,981	64.9%
South	26,257	35,469	14,069	15,605	59.4%	26,202	73.9%	3	9,285	66.0%
West	28,118	40,101	16,037	16,752	59.6%	30,539	76.2%	1	10,502	65.5%
<b>State</b>										
Alabama	25,327	33,992	12,641	13,513	53.4%	23,585	69.4%	43	8,337	66.0%
Alaska	30,493	43,856	16,934	18,107	59.4%	32,624	74.4%	16	10,931	64.6%
Arizona	26,669	36,110	16,420	16,393	61.5%	27,570	76.4%	9	10,285	62.6%
Arkansas	22,478	30,623	12,426	13,091	58.2%	21,837	71.3%	37	8,370	67.4%
California	28,120	41,526	15,855	17,216	61.2%	32,432	78.1%	3	10,791	68.1%
Colorado	30,594	40,105	16,326	18,512	60.5%	30,268	75.5%	12	10,592	64.9%
Connecticut	35,845	47,156	17,415	20,692	57.7%	34,929	74.1%	18	11,923	68.5%
Delaware	30,819	40,442	17,166	18,921	61.4%	30,394	75.2%	13	10,752	62.6%
District of Columbia	26,884	41,567	13,738	21,994	81.8%	37,236	89.6%	1	11,261	82.0%
Florida	26,112	33,980	16,830	16,035	61.4%	26,236	77.2%	5	10,290	61.1%
Georgia	27,727	36,710	13,360	16,853	60.8%	27,336	74.5%	15	9,447	70.7%
Hawaii	27,453	36,808	17,085	19,225	70.0%	29,831	81.0%	2	11,161	65.3%
Idaho	25,248	34,323	14,681	12,713	50.4%	23,991	69.9%	40	8,542	58.2%
Illinois	30,868	41,870	16,091	17,568	56.9%	30,081	71.8%	32	10,545	65.5%
Indiana	29,092	38,138	14,950	15,874	54.6%	26,046	68.3%	46	9,578	64.1%
Iowa	26,557	34,320	14,449	15,571	58.6%	24,987	72.8%	27	9,682	67.0%
Kansas	27,509	36,188	14,472	15,881	57.7%	25,978	71.8%	33	9,710	67.1%
Kentucky	24,047	33,836	12,314	13,387	55.7%	24,194	71.5%	36	8,382	68.1%
Louisiana	24,765	35,108	12,460	12,446	50.3%	22,778	64.9%	50	7,973	64.0%
Maine	25,538	34,180	13,935	14,636	57.3%	25,151	73.6%	24	9,436	67.7%
Maryland	33,323	42,857	16,736	21,748	65.3%	33,301	77.7%	4	11,518	68.8%
Massachusetts	32,406	45,130	15,557	19,173	59.2%	33,281	73.7%	21	11,140	71.6%
Michigan	30,963	42,962	16,317	16,300	52.6%	29,256	68.1%	47	10,096	61.9%
Minnesota	30,949	40,408	15,894	18,107	58.5%	29,670	73.4%	25	10,797	67.9%
Mississippi	22,366	31,246	11,487	12,415	55.5%	22,109	70.8%	38	7,852	68.4%
Missouri	26,263	35,604	14,135	15,486	59.0%	25,552	71.8%	34	9,429	66.7%
Montana	22,831	31,591	14,103	12,493	54.7%	21,679	68.6%	44	8,834	62.6%
Nebraska	26,271	33,399	13,793	15,484	58.9%	24,635	73.8%	20	9,481	68.7%
Nevada	28,706	36,812	18,783	18,832	65.6%	28,019	76.1%	10	11,225	59.8%
New Hampshire	31,781	40,819	15,782	18,032	56.7%	28,669	70.2%	39	10,538	66.8%
New Jersey	35,416	48,027	17,417	20,232	57.1%	34,636	72.1%	31	11,533	66.2%
New Mexico	22,914	32,232	13,140	13,617	59.4%	24,532	76.1%	11	8,890	67.7%
New York	28,967	41,188	14,941	17,296	59.7%	31,800	77.2%	6	10,318	69.1%
North Carolina	26,173	33,398	13,831	16,321	62.4%	25,631	76.7%	8	9,561	69.1%
North Dakota	24,072	31,410	13,513	13,324	55.4%	21,552	68.6%	45	8,835	65.4%
Ohio	29,091	38,977	15,377	15,886	54.6%	27,152	69.7%	42	9,726	63.3%
Oklahoma	23,889	31,973	12,806	13,582	56.9%	23,450	73.3%	26	8,640	67.5%
Oregon	27,467	37,680	16,056	15,817	57.6%	27,915	74.1%	17	10,511	65.5%
Pennsylvania	27,706	38,176	15,054	15,092	54.5%	27,365	71.7%	35	9,432	62.7%
Rhode Island	28,090	39,202	14,221	15,984	56.9%	28,472	72.6%	29	10,103	71.0%
South Carolina	25,824	33,279	13,143	15,194	58.8%	24,187	72.7%	28	9,084	69.1%
South Dakota	23,712	30,723	12,312	14,179	59.8%	22,172	72.2%	30	8,847	71.9%
Tennessee	25,396	33,643	12,663	14,839	58.4%	24,832	73.8%	19	8,751	69.1%
Texas	26,023	35,893	13,456	15,515	59.6%	26,827	74.7%	14	8,927	66.3%
<b>Utah</b>	<b>27,445</b>	<b>38,046</b>	<b>13,704</b>	<b>13,485</b>	<b>49.1%</b>	<b>25,579</b>	<b>67.2%</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>8,534</b>	<b>62.3%</b>
Vermont	26,142	34,148	13,982	16,074	61.5%	26,223	76.8%	7	10,050	71.9%
Virginia	30,286	39,613	15,175	17,882	59.0%	29,164	73.6%	23	10,178	67.1%
Washington	31,346	41,774	17,787	17,336	55.3%	30,787	73.7%	22	10,851	61.0%
West Virginia	21,787	32,044	13,053	11,805	54.2%	21,767	67.9%	48	8,067	61.8%
Wisconsin	29,723	38,180	15,585	16,635	56.0%	26,644	69.8%	41	10,281	66.0%
Wyoming	26,794	35,831	15,149	12,834	47.9%	22,397	62.5%	51	8,591	56.7%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Figure 5

# 1999 Income Distribution Estimate Utah and the U.S.



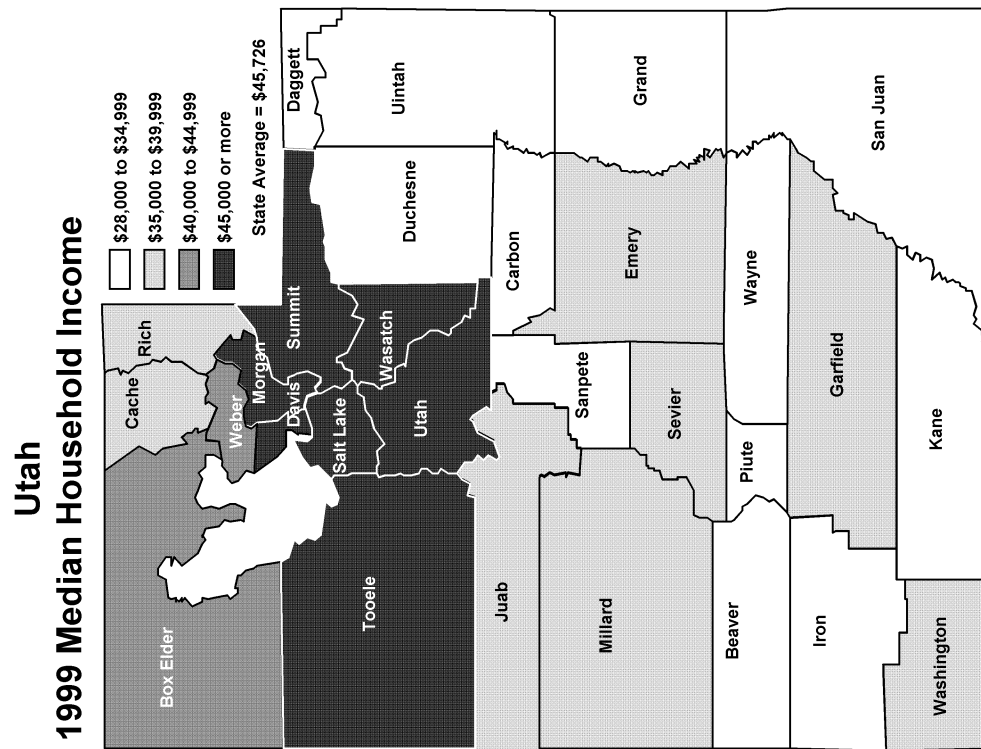
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Utah Governor's Office of Planning and Budget

# **State, MSA, County and Reservation Income Data**

County	Median Household Income (dollars)	Rank
<b>State of Utah.....</b>	<b>45,726</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Beaver County.....	34,544	18
Box Elder County.....	44,630	8
Cache County.....	39,730	12
Carbon County.....	34,036	21
Daggett County.....	30,833	27
Davis County.....	53,726	2
Duchesne County.....	31,298	26
Emery County.....	39,850	10
Garfield County.....	35,180	17
Grand County.....	32,387	24
Iron County.....	33,114	22
Juab County.....	38,139	13
Kane County.....	34,247	20
Millard County.....	36,178	15
Morgan County.....	50,273	3
Piute County.....	29,625	28
Rich County.....	39,766	11
Salt Lake County.....	48,373	5
San Juan County.....	28,137	29
Sanpete County.....	33,042	23
Sevier County.....	35,822	16
Summit County.....	64,962	1
Tooele County.....	45,773	7
Uintah County.....	34,518	19
Utah County.....	45,833	6
Wasatch County.....	49,612	4
Washington County...	37,212	14
Wayne County.....	32,000	25
Weber County.....	44,014	9

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Figure 6



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Utah Governor's Office of Planning and Budget

Table 15

# 1989 and 1999 Median Household Income, Number of Households, and Persons Per Household State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Median Household Income								1989 Values in 1999 Dollars								Number of Households								Persons Per Household																			
	1989				Percent				1999				Percent				Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars				1989-1999				1990				2000				1990-2000				Percent Change				Rank			
	Dollars	Rank	State MHI	National MHI	State MHI	National MHI	Dollars	Rank	State MHI	National MHI	Dollars	Rank	State MHI	National MHI	Dollars	Rank	State MHI	National MHI	Dollars	Rank	State MHI	National MHI	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank								
United States	\$30,056	(X)	(X)	100%	(X)	100%	\$41,994	(X)	(X)	100%	(X)	100%	(X)	100%	\$40,382	4.0%	(X)	(X)	91,993,582	105,539,122	14.7%	(X)	2.63	2.59	-1.5%	(X)	3.15	3.13	-0.6%	(X)	3.15	3.13	-0.6%	(X)										
State of Utah	29,470	(X)	100%	98%	(X)	100%	45,726	(X)	100%	109%	(X)	109%	(X)	109%	39,594	15.5%	(X)	(X)	537,196	701,933	30.7%	(X)	3.15	3.13	-0.6%	(X)	3.15	3.13	-0.6%	(X)	3.15	3.13	-0.6%	(X)										
Provo-Orem MSA	27,432	2	93%	91%			45,833	2	100%	109%		109%		109%	36,856	24.4%	1	1	70,011	100,164	43.1%	1	3.63	3.59	-1.0%		3.63	3.59	-1.0%		3.63	3.59	-1.0%	2										
Salt Lake-Ogden MSA	30,882	1	105%	103%			48,594	1	106%	116%		116%		116%	41,491	17.1%	2	2	347,121	432,113	24.5%	2	3.05	3.04	-0.3%		3.05	3.04	-0.3%		3.05	3.04	-0.3%											
Beaver County	21,092	25	72%	70%			34,544	18	76%	82%		82%		82%	28,338	21.9%	5	5	1,583	1,989	25.6%	16	2.95	2.93	-0.8%		2.95	2.93	-0.8%		2.95	2.93	-0.8%	6										
Box Elder County	33,468	3	114%	111%			44,630	8	98%	106%		106%		106%	44,966	-0.7%	26	26	11,060	13,211	19.4%	25	3.31	3.22	-2.8%		3.31	3.22	-2.8%		3.31	3.22	-2.8%	14										
Cache County	26,949	11	91%	90%			39,730	12	87%	95%		95%		95%	36,207	9.7%	20	20	21,055	27,597	31.1%	12	3.29	3.24	-1.4%		3.29	3.24	-1.4%		3.29	3.24	-1.4%	8										
Carbon County	25,555	13	87%	85%			34,036	21	74%	81%		81%		81%	34,334	-0.9%	27	27	6,863	7,438	8.4%	29	2.89	2.68	-7.2%		2.89	2.68	-7.2%		2.89	2.68	-7.2%	21										
Daggett County	22,941	21	78%	76%			30,833	27	67%	73%		73%		73%	30,822	0.0%	25	25	258	344	33.3%	8	2.73	2.48	-9.1%		2.73	2.48	-9.1%		2.73	2.48	-9.1%	27										
Davis County	35,108	2	119%	117%			53,726	2	117%	128%		128%		128%	47,169	13.9%	15	15	53,643	71,115	32.6%	10	3.45	3.31	-4.0%		3.45	3.31	-4.0%		3.45	3.31	-4.0%	17										
Duchesne County	23,653	17	80%	79%			31,298	26	68%	75%		75%		75%	31,779	-1.5%	28	28	3,726	4,579	22.9%	20	3.40	3.11	-8.4%		3.40	3.11	-8.4%		3.40	3.11	-8.4%	25										
Emery County	30,525	5	104%	102%			39,850	10	87%	95%		95%		95%	41,012	-2.8%	29	29	3,002	3,471	15.6%	26	3.43	3.10	-9.6%		3.43	3.10	-9.6%		3.43	3.10	-9.6%	28										
Garfield County	21,160	23	72%	70%			32,387	17	77%	84%		84%		84%	28,429	23.7%	4	4	1,588	2,022	20.2%	24	3.00	2.92	-2.6%		3.00	2.92	-2.6%		3.00	2.92	-2.6%	13										
Grand County	21,695	22	74%	72%			32,387	24	71%	77%		77%		77%	29,148	11.1%	19	19	2,536	3,445	35.8%	7	2.63	2.44	-7.3%		2.63	2.44	-7.3%		2.63	2.44	-7.3%	22										
Iron County	23,185	20	79%	77%			33,114	22	72%	79%		79%		79%	31,150	6.3%	23	23	6,258	10,676	70.6%	3	3.21	3.11	-3.0%		3.21	3.11	-3.0%		3.21	3.11	-3.0%	15										
Juab County	23,569	18	80%	78%			38,139	13	83%	91%		91%		91%	31,666	20.4%	9	9	1,870	2,447	30.9%	13	3.18	3.31	4.2%		3.18	3.31	4.2%		3.18	3.31	4.2%	1										
Kane County	21,134	24	72%	70%			34,247	20	75%	82%		82%		82%	28,395	20.6%	8	8	1,728	2,236	29.4%	14	2.98	2.67	-10.5%		2.98	2.67	-10.5%		2.98	2.67	-10.5%	29										
Millard County	26,376	12	90%	88%			36,178	15	79%	86%		86%		86%	35,437	2.1%	24	24	3,390	3,855	13.7%	27	3.36	3.19	-5.0%		3.36	3.19	-5.0%		3.36	3.19	-5.0%	18										
Morgan County	33,274	4	113%	111%			50,273	3	110%	120%		120%		120%	44,705	12.5%	18	18	1,555	2,059	32.4%	11	3.55	3.48	-2.0%		3.55	3.48	-2.0%		3.55	3.48	-2.0%	11										
Plute County	19,125	28	65%	64%			29,625	28	65%	71%		71%		71%	25,695	15.3%	13	13	450	503	11.8%	28	2.84	2.79	-1.9%		2.84	2.79	-1.9%		2.84	2.79	-1.9%	10										
Rich County	24,940	14	85%	83%			39,766	11	87%	95%		95%		95%	33,508	18.7%	12	12	523	653	24.9%	17	3.26	3.01	-7.8%		3.26	3.01	-7.8%		3.26	3.01	-7.8%	23										
Salt Lake County	30,149	7	102%	100%			48,373	5	106%	115%		115%		115%	40,507	19.4%	10	10	240,367	295,290	22.8%	21	2.98	3.00	0.8%		2.98	3.00	0.8%		2.98	3.00	0.8%	4										
San Juan County	17,289	29	59%	58%			28,137	29	62%	67%		67%		67%	23,229	21.1%	7	7	3,393	4,109	21.1%	23	3.70	3.46	-6.5%		3.70	3.46	-6.5%		3.70	3.46	-6.5%	20										
Sanpete County	20,197	26	69%	67%			33,042	23	72%	79%		79%		79%	27,136	21.8%	6	6	4,916	6,549	33.2%	9	3.24	3.27	1.0%		3.24	3.27	1.0%		3.24	3.27	1.0%	3										
Sevier County	23,300	19	79%	78%			35,822	16	78%	85%		85%		85%	31,305	14.4%	14	14	4,911	6,104	24.3%	18	3.13	3.03	-3.1%		3.13	3.03	-3.1%		3.13	3.03	-3.1%	16										
Summit County	36,756	1	125%	122%			64,962	1	142%	155%		155%		155%	49,383	31.5%	2	2	5,296	10,374	95.9%	2	2.91	2.87	-1.5%		2.91	2.87	-1.5%		2.91	2.87	-1.5%	9										
Tooele County	30,178	6	102%	100%			45,773	7	100%	109%		109%		109%	40,546	12.9%	16	16	8,581	12,675	47.7%	5	3.06	3.11	1.5%		3.06	3.11	1.5%		3.06	3.11	1.5%	2										
Uintah County	23,968	16	81%	80%			34,518	19	75%	82%		82%		82%	32,202	7.2%	22	22	6,649	8,126	22.2%	22	3.31	3.05	-8.0%		3.31	3.05	-8.0%		3.31	3.05	-8.0%	24										
Utah County	27,432	10	93%	91%			45,833	6	100%	109%		109%		109%	36,856	24.4%	3	3	70,011	100,164	43.1%	6	3.63	3.59	-1.0%		3.63	3.59	-1.0%		3.63	3.59	-1.0%	7										
Wasatch County	27,981	9	95%	93%			49,612	4	108%	118%		118%		118%	37,594	32.0%	1	1	3,192	4,754	48.9%	4	3.26	3.18	-2.4%		3.26	3.18	-2.4%		3.26	3.18	-2.4%	12										
Washington County	24,602	15	83%	82%			37,212	14	81%	89%		89%		89%	33,054	12.6%	17	17	15,248	29,970	96.6%	1	3.14	2.97	-5.3%		3.14	2.97	-5.3%		3.14	2.97	-5.3%	19										
Wayne County	20,000	27	68%	67%			32,000	25	70%	76%		76%		76%	26,871	19.1%	11	11	700	904	29.1%	15	3.07	2.81	-8.5%		3.07	2.81	-8.5%		3.07	2.81	-8.5%	26										
Weber County	30,125	8	102%	100%			44,014	9	96%	105%		105%		105%	40,474	8.7%	21	21	53,111	65,708	23.7%	19	2.93	2.95	0.6%		2.93	2.95	0.6%		2.93	2.95	0.6%	5										

Note: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 2) Persons Per Household data are taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data. 3) "Persons Per Household" in the 1990 census is the same as "Average Household Size" in Census 2000. 4) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Figure 7

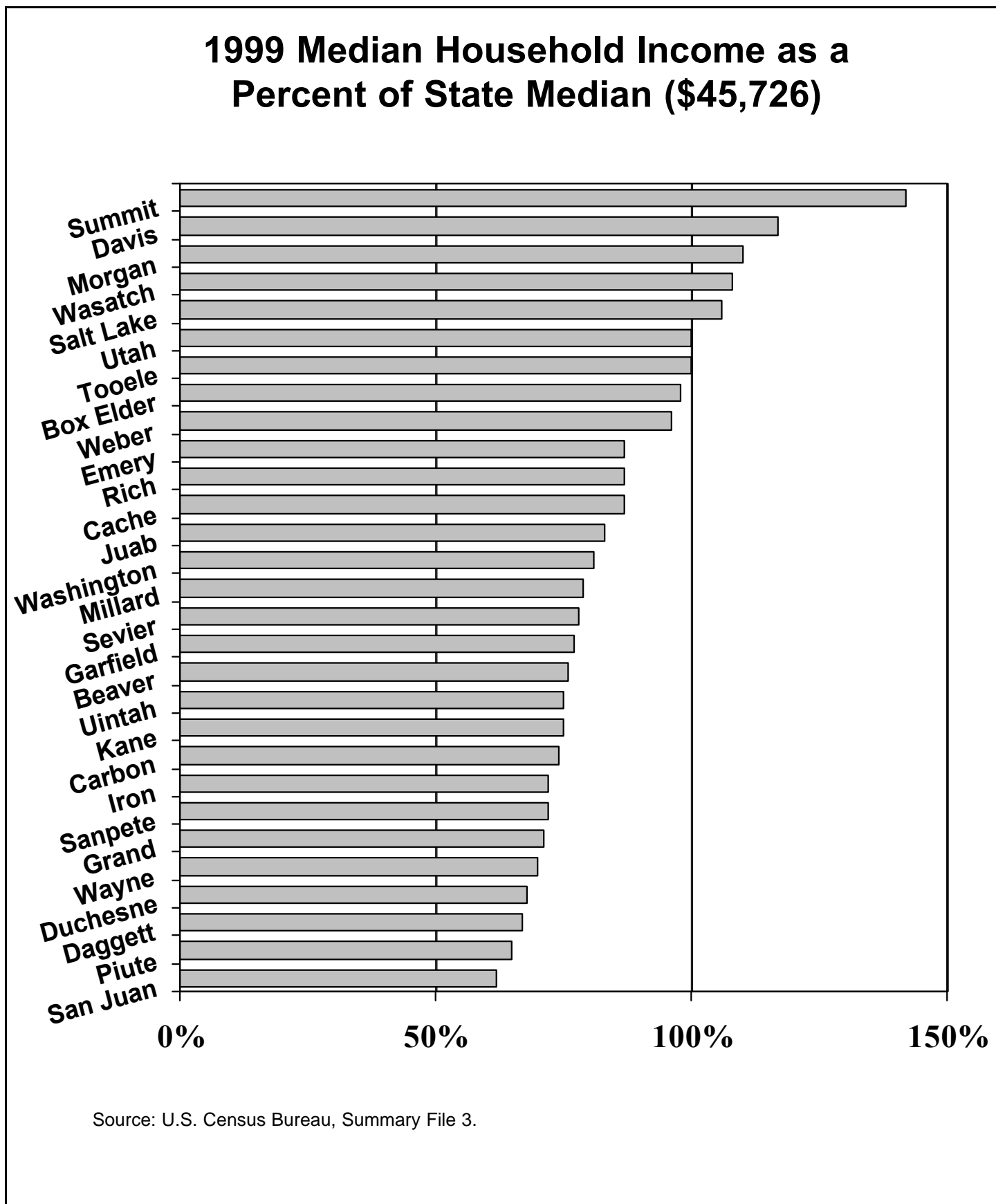
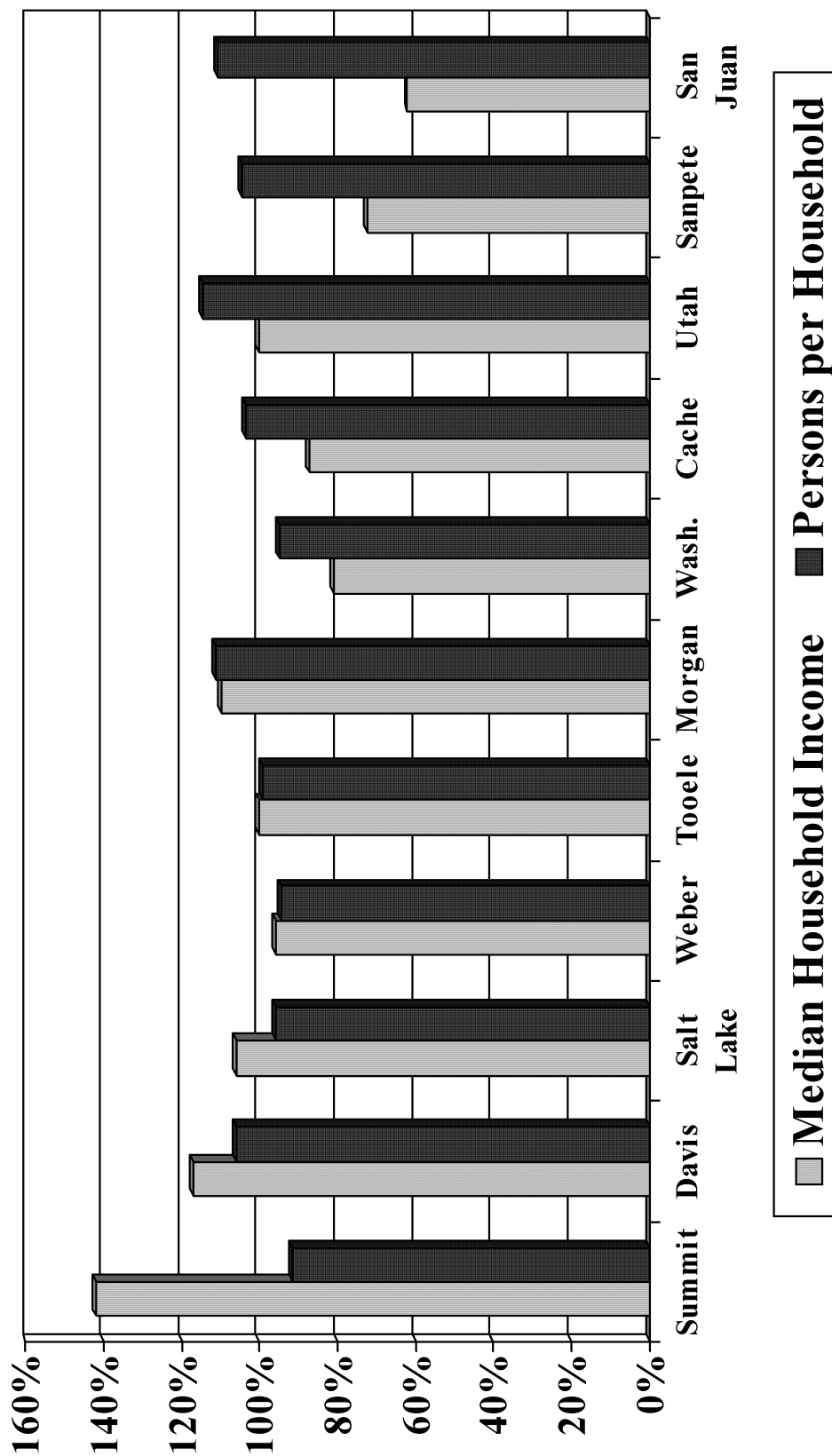




Figure 8

# Percent of State Median Household Income Percent of State Person Per Household For Selected Utah Counties in 2000



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Summary File 3.

Table 16

# 1989 and 1999 Median Family Income, Number of Family Households, and Persons Per Family State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Median Family Income						1989 Values in 1999 Dollars				Number of Family Households				Persons Per Family			
	1989 Dollars	Percent State MFI	Percent National MFI	1999 Dollars	Rank	Percent State MFI	Percent National MFI	Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	2000 Census	Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	2000 Census	Percent Change	Rank
United States	\$35,225	(X)	(X)	\$50,046	(X)	(X)	100%	\$47,326	5.7%	(X)	65,049,428	72,261,780	11.1%	(X)	3.16	3.14	-0.6%	(X)
State of Utah	33,246	(X)	100%	51,022	(X)	100%	102%	44,668	14.2%	(X)	413,257	539,728	30.6%	(X)	3.67	3.57	-2.7%	(X)
Provo-Orem MSA	30,536	2	92%	50,196	2	98%	100%	41,027	22.3%	1	56,750	81,675	43.9%	1	3.96	3.86	-2.5%	2
Salt Lake-Ogden MSA	35,239	1	106%	54,470	1	107%	109%	47,345	15.0%	2	262,143	325,282	24.1%	2	3.60	3.54	-1.7%	
Beaver County	25,000	23	75%	39,253	21	77%	78%	33,589	16.9%	12	1,218	1,554	27.6%	14	3.50	3.42	-2.3%	7
Box Elder County	36,648	3	110%	49,421	9	97%	99%	49,238	0.4%	26	9,055	10,931	20.7%	21	3.78	3.63	-4.0%	11
Cache County	31,562	9	95%	44,453	11	87%	89%	42,405	4.8%	23	15,951	21,204	32.9%	9	3.78	3.59	-5.0%	18
Carbon County	31,208	10	94%	40,900	17	80%	82%	41,929	-2.5%	28	5,228	5,424	3.7%	29	3.41	3.19	-6.5%	22
Daggett County	26,167	22	79%	41,484	16	81%	83%	35,157	18.0%	8	190	249	31.1%	11	3.33	3.02	-9.3%	29
Davis County	38,050	2	114%	58,329	2	114%	117%	51,122	14.1%	15	45,621	59,523	30.5%	12	3.83	3.67	-4.2%	13
Duchesne County	26,491	20	80%	35,350	27	69%	71%	35,592	-0.7%	27	3,095	3,706	19.7%	22	3.84	3.51	-8.6%	26
Emery County	34,401	7	103%	44,086	12	86%	88%	46,219	-4.6%	29	2,504	2,797	11.7%	27	3.88	3.53	-9.0%	28
Garfield County	23,701	26	71%	40,192	18	79%	80%	31,843	26.2%	3	1,057	1,214	14.9%	25	3.48	3.43	-1.4%	5
Grand County	26,500	19	80%	39,095	22	77%	78%	35,604	9.8%	19	1,780	2,198	23.5%	16	3.22	3.06	-5.0%	16
Iron County	27,283	18	82%	37,171	25	73%	74%	36,656	1.4%	25	4,883	8,197	67.9%	3	3.64	3.45	-5.2%	19
Juab County	27,342	17	82%	42,655	13	84%	85%	36,735	16.1%	14	1,403	1,971	40.5%	7	3.73	3.79	1.6%	1
Kane County	24,904	24	75%	40,030	20	78%	80%	33,460	19.6%	7	1,339	1,636	22.2%	20	3.49	3.21	-8.0%	25
Millard County	30,342	12	91%	41,797	15	82%	84%	40,766	2.5%	24	2,736	3,119	14.0%	26	3.89	3.66	-5.9%	21
Morgan County	36,105	4	109%	53,365	4	105%	107%	48,509	10.0%	18	1,355	1,798	32.7%	10	3.89	3.81	-2.1%	6
Plute County	22,273	27	67%	35,147	28	69%	70%	29,925	17.5%	10	350	386	10.3%	28	3.33	3.25	-2.4%	8
Rich County	28,333	14	85%	44,783	10	88%	89%	38,067	17.6%	9	420	522	24.3%	15	3.78	3.44	-9.0%	27
Salt Lake County	34,699	5	104%	54,470	3	107%	109%	46,620	16.8%	13	176,094	215,864	22.6%	19	3.58	3.53	-1.4%	4
San Juan County	19,183	29	58%	31,673	29	62%	63%	25,773	22.9%	5	2,822	3,251	15.2%	24	4.19	4.02	-4.1%	12
Sanpete County	23,956	25	72%	37,796	24	74%	76%	32,186	17.4%	11	3,774	5,097	35.1%	8	3.79	3.68	-2.9%	10
Sevier County	27,986	15	84%	40,110	19	79%	80%	37,601	6.7%	22	3,885	4,960	27.7%	13	3.62	3.44	-5.0%	17
Summit County	40,162	1	121%	72,510	1	142%	145%	53,960	34.4%	1	3,815	7,607	99.4%	1	3.46	3.3	-4.6%	14
Tooele County	33,507	8	101%	50,438	6	99%	101%	45,018	12.0%	17	6,804	10,236	50.4%	5	3.52	3.51	-0.3%	2
Utah County	26,489	21	80%	38,877	23	76%	78%	35,589	9.2%	20	5,519	6,487	17.5%	23	3.75	3.45	-8.0%	24
Utah County	30,536	11	92%	50,196	7	98%	100%	41,027	22.3%	6	56,750	81,675	43.9%	6	3.96	3.86	-2.5%	9
Wasatch County	30,132	13	91%	52,102	5	102%	104%	40,484	28.7%	2	2,523	3,909	54.9%	4	3.73	3.55	-4.8%	15
Washington County	27,690	16	83%	41,845	14	82%	84%	37,203	12.5%	16	12,107	23,639	95.3%	2	3.57	3.36	-5.9%	20
Wayne County	22,017	28	66%	36,940	26	72%	74%	29,581	24.9%	4	551	679	23.2%	18	3.58	3.31	-7.5%	23
Weber County	34,464	6	104%	49,724	8	97%	99%	46,304	7.4%	21	40,428	49,895	23.4%	17	3.45	3.42	-0.9%	3

Note: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298. 2) Persons Per Family data are taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data. 3) "Persons Per Family" in the 1990 census is the same as "Average Family Size" in Census 2000. 4) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3. and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 17

# 1989 and 1999 Per Capita Income and Total Population State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Per Capita Income						1989 Values in 1999 Dollars				Population		
	1989 Dollars	Rank	Percent State PCI	Percent National PCI	1999		Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	2000 Census	1990-2000 Percent Change	Rank
					Rank	PCI							
United States	\$14,420	(X)	(X)	100%	(X)	\$21,587	(X)	100%	(X)	248,709,873	281,421,906	13.2%	(X)
State of Utah	11,029	(X)	100%	76%	(X)	18,185	(X)	84%	(X)	1,722,850	2,233,169	29.6%	(X)
Provo-Orem MSA	9,051	2	82%	63%		15,557	2	86%	1	263,590	368,536	39.8%	1
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	12,029	1	109%	83%		19,781	1	109%	2	1,072,227	1,333,914	24.4%	2
Beaver County	8,558	20	78%	59%		14,957	18	82%	7	4,765	6,005	26.0%	14
Box Elder County	11,045	5	100%	77%		15,625	11	86%	29	36,485	42,745	17.2%	19
Cache County	9,544	12	87%	66%		15,094	17	83%	20	70,183	91,391	30.2%	10
Carbon County	10,225	9	93%	71%		15,325	16	84%	28	20,228	20,422	1.0%	29
Daggett County	9,575	11	87%	66%		15,511	13	85%	17	690	921	33.5%	9
Davis County	11,611	4	105%	81%		19,506	4	107%	11	187,941	238,994	27.2%	13
Duchesne County	8,197	25	74%	57%		12,326	28	68%	27	12,645	14,371	13.6%	24
Emery County	9,257	14	84%	64%		14,243	19	78%	25	10,332	10,860	5.1%	28
Garfield County	8,248	24	75%	57%		13,439	23	74%	16	3,980	4,735	19.0%	18
Grand County	9,899	10	90%	69%		17,356	7	95%	6	6,620	8,485	28.2%	12
Iron County	8,539	21	77%	59%		13,568	22	75%	19	20,789	33,779	62.5%	3
Juab County	8,332	23	76%	58%		12,790	25	70%	26	5,817	8,238	41.6%	6
Kane County	8,721	16	79%	60%		15,455	14	85%	5	5,169	6,046	17.0%	20
Millard County	8,574	19	78%	59%		13,408	24	74%	22	11,333	12,405	9.5%	27
Morgan County	10,448	8	95%	72%		17,684	6	97%	10	5,528	7,129	29.0%	11
Piute County	8,160	26	74%	57%		12,697	26	70%	23	1,277	1,435	12.4%	26
Richt County	8,610	18	78%	60%		16,267	9	89%	3	1,725	1,961	13.7%	23
Salt Lake County	12,222	2	111%	85%		20,190	2	111%	13	725,956	898,387	23.8%	16
San Juan County	5,907	29	54%	41%		10,229	29	56%	8	12,621	14,413	14.2%	22
Sanpete County	7,585	28	69%	53%		12,442	27	68%	15	16,259	22,763	40.0%	7
Sevier County	8,615	17	78%	60%		14,180	20	78%	14	15,431	18,842	22.1%	17
Summit County	16,739	1	152%	116%		33,767	1	186%	1	15,518	29,736	91.6%	1
Tooele County	10,568	7	96%	73%		16,321	8	90%	24	26,601	40,735	53.1%	4
Uintah County	8,379	22	76%	58%		13,571	21	75%	18	22,211	25,224	13.6%	25
Utah County	9,051	15	82%	63%		15,557	12	86%	9	263,590	368,536	39.8%	8
Wasatch County	10,722	6	97%	74%		19,869	3	109%	4	10,089	15,215	50.8%	5
Washington County	9,450	13	86%	66%		15,873	10	87%	12	48,560	90,354	86.1%	2
Wayne County	7,692	27	70%	53%		15,392	15	85%	2	2,177	2,509	15.3%	21
Weber County	11,637	3	106%	81%		18,246	5	100%	21	158,330	196,533	24.1%	15

Notes: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298.

2) Population is taken from Summary File 1, or 100 percent data. 3) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 18

**1989 and 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, and Per Capita Income  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Median Household Income			Median Family Income			Per Capita Income		
	Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1999 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change Rank	Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1999 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change Rank	Inflation Adjusted 1989 Dollars	1999 Dollars	1989-1999 Percent Change Rank
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>\$39,594</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$44,668</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$14,818</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	36,856	2	24.4%	41,027	2	22.3%	12,160	2	27.9%
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	41,491	1	17.1%	47,345	1	15.0%	16,162	1	22.4%
Beaver County	28,338	25	21.9%	33,589	23	16.9%	11,498	20	30.1%
Box Elder County	44,966	3	-0.7%	49,238	3	0.4%	14,839	5	5.3%
Cache County	36,207	11	9.7%	42,405	9	4.8%	12,823	12	17.7%
Carbon County	34,334	13	-0.9%	41,929	10	-2.5%	13,738	9	11.6%
Daggett County	30,822	21	0.0%	35,157	22	18.0%	12,864	11	20.6%
Davis County	47,169	2	13.9%	51,122	2	14.1%	15,600	4	25.0%
Duchesne County	31,779	17	-1.5%	35,592	20	-0.7%	11,013	25	11.9%
Emery County	41,012	5	-2.8%	46,219	7	-4.6%	12,437	14	14.5%
Garfield County	28,429	23	23.7%	31,843	26	26.2%	11,082	24	21.3%
Grand County	29,148	22	11.1%	35,604	19	9.8%	13,300	10	30.5%
Iron County	31,150	20	6.3%	36,656	18	1.4%	11,473	21	18.3%
Juab County	31,666	18	20.4%	36,735	17	16.1%	11,194	23	14.3%
Kane County	28,395	24	20.6%	33,460	24	19.6%	11,717	16	31.9%
Millard County	35,437	12	2.1%	40,766	12	2.5%	11,520	19	16.4%
Morgan County	44,705	4	12.5%	48,509	4	10.0%	14,037	8	26.0%
Plute County	25,695	28	15.3%	29,925	27	17.5%	10,963	26	15.8%
Rich County	33,508	14	18.7%	38,067	14	17.6%	11,568	18	40.6%
Salt Lake County	40,507	7	19.4%	46,620	5	16.8%	16,421	2	23.0%
San Juan County	23,229	29	21.1%	25,773	29	22.9%	7,936	29	28.9%
Sanpete County	27,136	26	21.8%	32,186	25	17.4%	10,191	28	22.1%
Sevier County	31,305	19	14.4%	37,601	15	6.7%	11,575	17	22.5%
Summit County	49,383	1	31.5%	53,960	1	34.4%	22,490	1	50.1%
Tooele County	40,546	6	12.9%	45,018	8	12.0%	14,199	7	14.9%
Utah County	32,202	16	7.2%	35,589	21	9.2%	11,258	22	20.5%
Wasatch County	36,856	10	24.4%	41,027	11	22.3%	12,160	15	27.9%
Washington County	37,594	9	32.0%	40,484	13	28.7%	14,406	6	37.9%
Wayne County	33,054	15	12.6%	37,203	16	12.5%	12,697	13	25.0%
Weber County	26,871	27	19.1%	29,581	28	24.9%	10,335	27	48.9%
	40,474	8	8.7%	46,304	6	7.4%	15,635	3	16.7%

Notes: 1) For comparison purposes the 1989 income values have been adjusted to 1999 constant dollars, by dividing 1989 dollar values by the deflator factor of 0.744298.  
2) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 19

**1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Number of Households	Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	Rank
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$35,562,285,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$4,484,519,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$40,046,804,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$57,052</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	100,164	2	5,125,183,200	2	524,914,800	2	5,650,098,000	2	56,408	2
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	432,113	1	22,925,802,500	1	3,102,120,400	1	26,027,922,900	1	60,234	1
Beaver County	1,989	24	76,922,200	24	10,727,900	17	87,650,100	24	44,067	13
Box Elder County	13,211	7	646,555,400	7	16,853,900	12	663,409,300	8	50,216	9
Cache County	27,597	6	1,233,564,600	6	131,200,400	6	1,364,765,000	6	49,453	11
Carbon County	7,438	12	302,132,700	12	6,769,600	21	308,902,400	12	41,530	21
Daggett County	344	29	13,622,200	29	0	27	13,622,200	29	39,599	25
Davis County	71,115	3	4,093,987,800	3	495,795,400	3	4,589,783,200	3	64,540	2
Duchesne County	4,579	16	164,175,900	16	11,269,200	16	175,445,200	16	38,315	27
Emery County	3,471	19	149,806,200	18	2,612,500	25	152,418,700	18	43,912	14
Garfield County	1,588	25	61,920,500	25	0	28	61,920,500	25	38,993	26
Grand County	3,445	20	135,208,300	20	8,806,000	19	144,014,300	20	41,804	20
Iron County	10,676	9	418,166,200	10	33,556,200	9	451,722,400	10	42,312	18
Juab County	2,447	21	101,880,300	22	1,681,400	26	103,561,700	22	42,322	19
Kane County	2,236	22	87,046,300	23	3,891,000	23	90,937,300	23	40,670	24
Millard County	3,855	18	154,631,000	17	9,944,000	18	164,575,000	17	42,691	17
Morgan County	2,059	23	113,640,000	21	11,948,200	15	125,588,200	21	60,995	4
Piute County	503	28	17,700,500	28	0	29	17,700,500	28	35,190	29
Rich County	653	27	29,357,300	27	2,653,400	24	32,010,700	27	49,021	10
Salt Lake County	295,290	1	15,614,152,200	1	2,275,937,000	1	17,890,089,200	1	60,585	5
San Juan County	4,109	17	137,849,000	19	8,389,800	20	146,238,700	19	35,590	28
Sanpete County	6,549	13	252,603,300	13	18,307,100	11	270,910,400	14	41,367	23
Sevier County	6,104	14	248,107,000	14	15,105,800	13	263,212,800	15	43,121	16
Summit County	10,374	10	639,603,500	8	352,359,500	4	991,962,900	7	95,620	1
Tooele County	12,675	8	628,557,100	9	18,841,600	10	647,398,700	9	51,077	8
Uintah County	8,126	11	325,242,100	11	13,996,900	14	339,239,100	11	41,747	22
Utah County	100,164	2	5,125,183,200	2	524,914,800	2	5,650,098,000	2	56,408	6
Wasatch County	4,754	15	244,955,000	15	51,765,200	8	296,720,300	13	62,415	3
Washington County	29,970	5	1,294,220,000	5	121,989,900	7	1,416,209,900	5	47,254	12
Wayne County	904	26	33,833,100	26	4,814,700	22	38,647,800	26	42,752	15
Weber County	65,708	4	3,217,662,500	4	330,388,000	5	3,548,050,500	4	53,997	7

Note: "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 21

**1999 Median Family Income by Race and Ethnicity and Percent of Median Family Income  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	TOTAL POPULATION																	Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non-Hispanic)	
	Total Population	ONE RACE																		
		White		Black		American Indian and Alaskan Native		Asian		Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander		Some Other Race		Two or More Races						
		MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total	MFI	Percent of Total			
State of Utah	\$51,022	\$52,085	102.1%	\$38,193	74.9%	\$28,157	55.2%	\$48,886	95.8%	\$43,420	85.1%	\$35,684	69.9%	\$39,923	78.2%	\$35,935	70.4%	\$52,588	103.1%	
Provo-Orem MSA	50,196	50,971	101.5%	36,378	72.5%	30,417	60.6%	39,808	79.3%	42,875	85.4%	35,734	71.2%	38,333	76.4%	34,653	69.0%	51,341	102.3%	
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	54,470	56,101	103.0%	39,330	72.2%	37,729	69.3%	50,473	92.7%	43,562	80.0%	36,170	66.4%	41,953	77.0%	36,842	67.6%	56,897	104.5%	
Beaver County	39,253	39,578	100.8%	-	-	43,500	110.8%	63,750	162.4%	38,750	98.7%	26,932	68.6%	51,250	130.6%	26,875	68.5%	39,669	101.1%	
Box Elder County	49,421	49,906	101.0%	-	-	42,188	85.4%	56,250	113.8%	58,194	117.8%	40,357	81.7%	31,500	63.7%	35,855	72.6%	50,358	101.9%	
Cache County	44,453	45,297	101.9%	31,181	70.1%	14,688	33.0%	40,278	90.6%	20,938	47.1%	38,150	85.8%	28,029	63.1%	37,731	84.9%	45,435	102.2%	
Carbon County	40,900	41,628	101.8%	53,750	131.4%	23,906	58.4%	50,357	123.1%	75,487	184.6%	31,750	77.6%	29,485	72.1%	29,922	73.2%	41,916	102.5%	
Daggett County	41,484	41,484	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,750	69.3%	41,641	100.4%	
Davis County	58,329	59,313	101.7%	44,485	76.3%	31,736	54.4%	61,736	105.8%	48,409	83.0%	36,906	63.3%	47,034	80.6%	40,512	69.5%	59,606	102.2%	
Duchesne County	35,350	36,181	102.4%	-	-	24,792	70.1%	61,250	173.3%	100,000	282.9%	14,500	41.0%	26,250	74.3%	25,000	70.7%	36,207	102.4%	
Emery County	44,086	44,526	101.0%	-	-	40,833	92.6%	9,375	21.3%	38,750	87.9%	25,893	58.7%	29,250	66.3%	27,917	63.3%	44,660	101.3%	
Garfield County	40,192	40,553	100.9%	23,750	59.1%	11,563	28.8%	-	-	-	-	46,250	115.1%	21,250	52.9%	38,750	96.4%	40,649	101.1%	
Grand County	39,095	40,048	102.4%	-	-	22,667	58.0%	71,250	182.2%	-	-	32,083	82.1%	36,250	92.7%	61,250	156.7%	38,796	99.2%	
Iron County	37,171	37,932	102.0%	-	-	23,750	63.9%	11,875	31.9%	37,813	101.7%	27,000	72.6%	27,368	73.6%	29,313	78.9%	37,973	102.2%	
Juab County	42,655	42,964	100.7%	-	-	18,750	44.0%	-	-	-	-	31,250	73.3%	28,906	67.8%	36,250	85.0%	42,976	100.8%	
Kane County	40,030	40,045	100.0%	8,750	21.9%	37,500	93.7%	16,250	40.6%	-	-	23,750	59.3%	56,250	140.5%	47,813	119.4%	40,015	100.0%	
Millard County	41,797	42,591	101.9%	-	-	24,107	57.7%	25,625	61.3%	-	-	17,656	42.2%	41,875	100.2%	21,600	51.7%	42,974	102.8%	
Morgan County	53,365	52,500	98.4%	-	-	36,250	67.9%	-	-	-	-	41,250	77.3%	80,000	149.9%	35,278	66.1%	53,365	100.0%	
Plute County	35,147	35,588	101.3%	-	-	-	-	18,750	53.3%	-	-	19,688	56.0%	-	-	26,250	74.7%	35,547	101.1%	
Rich County	44,783	45,000	100.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,750	53.0%	16,250	36.3%	28,750	64.2%	45,000	100.5%	
Salt Lake County	54,470	56,228	103.2%	40,196	73.8%	38,815	71.3%	50,172	92.1%	43,184	79.3%	36,727	67.4%	42,022	77.1%	36,931	67.8%	57,214	105.0%	
San Juan County	31,673	42,152	133.1%	2,499	7.9%	18,438	58.2%	-	-	23,750	75.0%	30,417	96.0%	25,833	81.6%	27,500	86.8%	42,540	134.3%	
Sanpete County	37,796	38,315	101.4%	-	-	29,375	77.7%	63,750	168.7%	28,750	76.1%	24,250	64.2%	41,429	109.6%	26,250	69.5%	38,571	102.1%	
Sevier County	40,110	40,406	100.7%	-	-	28,571	71.2%	9,167	22.9%	43,750	109.1%	26,250	65.4%	30,000	74.8%	25,000	62.3%	40,530	101.0%	
Summit County	72,510	75,612	104.3%	30,667	42.3%	90,807	125.2%	130,573	180.1%	43,750	60.3%	30,474	42.0%	65,625	90.5%	35,063	48.4%	75,857	104.6%	
Tooele County	50,438	51,189	101.5%	40,781	80.9%	35,000	69.4%	55,625	110.3%	71,250	141.3%	40,294	79.9%	26,607	52.8%	40,102	79.5%	51,281	101.7%	
Utah County	38,877	40,881	105.2%	-	-	18,899	48.6%	55,625	143.1%	52,292	134.5%	14,643	37.7%	22,031	56.7%	24,167	62.2%	40,983	105.4%	
Wasatch County	50,196	50,971	101.5%	36,378	72.5%	30,417	60.6%	39,808	79.3%	42,875	85.4%	35,734	71.2%	38,333	76.4%	34,653	69.0%	51,341	102.3%	
Washington County	52,102	52,598	101.0%	-	-	28,750	55.2%	22,083	52.8%	80,102	153.7%	47,708	91.6%	43,750	84.0%	38,750	74.4%	53,139	102.0%	
Wayne County	41,845	42,438	101.4%	36,429	87.1%	26,974	64.5%	26,974	64.5%	39,583	94.6%	31,705	75.8%	28,409	67.9%	27,771	66.4%	42,699	102.0%	
Weber County	36,940	36,853	99.8%	63,750	172.6%	56,250	152.3%	43,750	88.0%	-	-	11,250	30.5%	-	-	12,917	35.0%	36,983	100.1%	
	49,724	51,648	103.9%	31,304	63.0%	28,125	56.6%	43,750	88.0%	50,313	101.2%	34,020	68.4%	36,979	74.4%	34,513	69.4%	52,367	105.3%	

Notes: 1) "MFI" represents Medium Family Income. 2) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area. 3) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable. 4) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 5) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 22

### 1999 Per Capita Income by Race and Ethnicity and Percent of Per Capita Income State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

	TOTAL POPULATION																	Hispanic or Latino (of any race)		White (Non-Hispanic)	
	Total Population	ONE RACE																			
		White		Black		American Indian and Alaskan Native		Asian		Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander		Some Other Race		Two or More Races							
		Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income	Per Capita Income	Percent of Total Income		
Geographic Level	<b>\$18,185</b>	<b>104.4%</b>	<b>\$16,519</b>	<b>90.8%</b>	<b>\$10,264</b>	<b>56.4%</b>	<b>\$16,296</b>	<b>89.6%</b>	<b>\$10,296</b>	<b>56.6%</b>	<b>\$10,476</b>	<b>57.6%</b>	<b>\$9,987</b>	<b>54.9%</b>	<b>\$11,041</b>	<b>60.7%</b>	<b>\$19,306</b>	<b>106.2%</b>			
State of Utah	Provo-Orem MSA	15,557	103.3%	8,687	55.8%	9,925	63.8%	11,814	75.9%	10,589	68.1%	9,493	61.0%	10,758	69.2%	9,694	62.3%	16,254	104.5%		
	Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	19,781	105.1%	18,061	91.3%	14,242	72.0%	17,395	87.9%	10,307	52.1%	10,782	54.5%	7,884	39.9%	11,545	58.4%	21,276	107.6%		
	Beaver County	14,957	102.3%	20,250	135.4%	6,508	43.5%	16,139	107.9%	38,800	259.4%	12,909	86.3%	6,588	44.0%	10,293	68.8%	15,452	103.3%		
	Box Elder County	15,625	102.4%	310	2.0%	14,090	90.2%	19,652	125.8%	13,789	88.2%	11,190	71.6%	5,082	32.5%	10,206	65.3%	16,130	103.2%		
	Cache County	15,094	103.2%	9,843	65.2%	7,013	46.5%	10,314	68.3%	10,129	67.1%	9,279	61.5%	7,538	49.9%	8,830	58.5%	15,763	104.4%		
	Carbon County	15,325	102.4%	8,171	53.3%	9,884	64.5%	14,868	97.0%	15,440	100.8%	11,403	74.4%	11,771	76.8%	10,291	67.2%	16,052	104.7%		
	Daggett County	15,511	104.2%	-	-	-	-	7,200	46.4%	-	-	8,458	54.5%	1,714	11.1%	5,739	37.0%	16,487	106.3%		
	Davis County	19,506	102.1%	22,744	116.6%	17,614	90.3%	20,041	102.7%	12,903	66.1%	12,744	65.3%	8,685	44.5%	13,031	66.8%	20,103	103.1%		
	Duchesne County	12,326	103.9%	-	-	8,092	65.6%	10,000	81.1%	28,310	229.7%	6,999	56.8%	6,220	50.5%	8,071	65.5%	12,872	104.4%		
	Emery County	14,243	101.8%	9,922	69.7%	7,910	55.5%	7,910	55.5%	13,350	93.7%	7,545	53.0%	10,685	75.0%	8,043	56.5%	14,665	103.0%		
	Garfield County	13,439	101.4%	4,400	32.7%	6,390	47.5%	14,083	104.8%	-	-	9,635	71.7%	10,716	79.7%	10,091	75.1%	13,666	101.6%		
	Grand County	17,356	103.8%	11,429	65.9%	11,380	65.6%	13,350	76.9%	-	-	6,862	39.5%	6,110	35.2%	14,771	85.1%	17,977	103.6%		
	Iron County	13,568	102.8%	3,454	25.5%	7,894	58.2%	10,832	79.8%	9,184	67.7%	7,516	55.4%	8,843	65.2%	8,152	60.1%	14,054	103.6%		
	Juab County	12,790	101.1%	-	-	8,167	63.9%	3,100	24.2%	-	-	9,489	74.2%	12,949	101.2%	6,681	51.5%	13,046	102.0%		
	Kane County	15,455	100.5%	8,520	55.1%	9,645	62.4%	16,500	106.8%	-	-	2,929	19.0%	17,307	112.0%	8,231	53.3%	15,676	101.4%		
	Millard County	13,408	101.6%	-	-	10,682	79.7%	6,064	45.2%	-	-	4,043	30.2%	22,510	167.9%	8,268	61.7%	13,924	103.8%		
	Morgan County	17,684	100.3%	-	-	30,050	169.9%	5,050	28.6%	-	-	5,977	33.8%	18,973	107.3%	8,463	47.9%	17,827	100.8%		
	Plute County	12,697	101.5%	-	-	11,543	90.9%	10,800	85.1%	-	-	5,024	39.6%	25,160	198.2%	5,674	44.7%	12,928	101.8%		
Rich County	16,267	101.2%	-	-	4,000	24.6%	950	5.8%	-	-	3,958	24.3%	1,500	9.2%	7,131	43.8%	16,534	101.6%			
Salt Lake County	20,190	105.9%	17,639	87.4%	13,900	68.8%	16,973	84.1%	9,861	48.8%	10,926	54.1%	11,502	57.0%	11,395	56.4%	22,009	109.0%			
San Juan County	10,229	149.8%	2,933	28.7%	6,757	66.1%	7,883	77.1%	5,300	51.8%	8,816	86.2%	3,821	37.4%	7,350	71.9%	15,542	151.9%			
Sanpete County	12,442	102.6%	8,315	66.8%	20,183	162.2%	5,508	44.3%	2,407	19.3%	6,834	54.9%	11,995	96.4%	8,265	66.4%	12,830	103.1%			
Sevier County	14,180	102.2%	1,764	12.4%	7,458	52.6%	10,571	74.5%	5,687	40.1%	7,254	51.2%	6,128	43.2%	5,849	41.2%	14,593	102.9%			
Summit County	33,767	105.5%	17,351	51.4%	33,198	98.3%	34,175	101.2%	13,313	39.4%	9,950	29.5%	13,276	39.3%	12,885	38.2%	35,904	106.3%			
Tooele County	16,321	104.3%	8,225	50.4%	9,387	57.5%	12,231	74.9%	7,314	44.8%	12,802	78.4%	7,779	47.7%	12,267	75.2%	17,199	105.4%			
Utah County	13,571	107.0%	2,850	21.0%	6,645	49.0%	19,627	144.6%	16,891	124.5%	5,457	40.2%	7,207	53.1%	7,399	54.5%	14,618	107.7%			
Utah County	15,557	103.3%	8,687	55.8%	9,925	63.8%	11,814	75.9%	10,589	68.1%	9,493	61.0%	7,884	50.7%	9,694	62.3%	16,254	104.5%			
Wasatch County	19,869	102.7%	-	-	7,930	39.9%	2,592	13.0%	8,316	41.9%	13,773	69.3%	9,210	46.4%	8,861	44.6%	20,683	104.1%			
Washington County	15,873	102.8%	8,823	55.6%	8,906	56.1%	8,646	54.5%	9,505	59.9%	10,714	67.5%	8,389	52.9%	9,522	60.0%	16,485	103.9%			
Wayne County	15,392	101.2%	4,700	30.5%	15,367	99.8%	500	3.2%	-	-	3,575	23.2%	4,442	28.9%	3,168	20.6%	15,693	102.0%			
Weber County	18,246	105.6%	14,582	79.9%	13,136	72.0%	17,625	96.6%	17,778	97.4%	9,426	51.7%	8,997	49.3%	11,422	62.6%	19,548	107.1%			

Notes: 1) "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area. 2) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable.

3) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories. 4) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 23

**1999 Households by Household Income Groups (Less than \$10,000 to \$34,999)  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Total Number of Households	Less than \$10,000	Percent of Total Households	\$10,000 to \$14,999	Percent of Total Households	\$15,000 to \$19,999	Percent of Total Households	\$20,000 to \$24,999	Percent of Total Households	\$25,000 to \$29,999	Percent of Total Households	\$30,000 to \$34,999	Percent of Total Households
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>41,959</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>33,952</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>39,004</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>44,117</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>44,920</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>48,199</b>	<b>6.9%</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	100,164	5,132	5.1%	4,801	4.8%	5,702	5.7%	6,585	6.6%	6,337	6.3%	6,906	6.9%
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	432,113	23,460	5.4%	18,206	4.2%	21,415	5.0%	24,975	5.8%	25,706	5.9%	28,159	6.5%
Beaver County	1,989	206	10.4%	142	7.1%	166	8.3%	123	6.2%	183	9.2%	188	9.5%
Box Elder County	13,211	710	5.4%	635	4.8%	676	5.1%	870	6.6%	792	6.0%	1040	7.9%
Cache County	27,597	2,066	7.5%	1,664	6.0%	1,864	6.8%	2,093	7.6%	2,338	8.5%	2,180	7.9%
Carbon County	7,438	948	12.7%	593	8.0%	626	8.4%	541	7.3%	587	7.9%	493	6.6%
Daggett County	344	26	7.6%	33	9.6%	32	9.3%	39	11.3%	36	10.5%	23	6.7%
Davis County	71,115	2,441	3.4%	2,119	3.0%	2,836	4.0%	3,401	4.8%	3,646	5.1%	4486	6.3%
Duchesne County	4,579	579	12.6%	394	8.6%	342	7.5%	394	8.6%	459	10.0%	377	8.2%
Emery County	3,471	296	8.5%	229	6.6%	230	6.6%	281	8.1%	271	7.8%	215	6.2%
Garfield County	1,588	113	7.1%	153	9.6%	141	8.9%	134	8.4%	118	7.4%	128	8.1%
Grand County	3,445	337	9.8%	314	9.1%	375	10.9%	274	8.0%	264	7.7%	292	8.5%
Iron County	10,676	1,034	9.7%	828	7.8%	906	8.5%	1,012	9.5%	897	8.4%	950	8.9%
Juab County	2,447	228	9.3%	170	6.9%	214	8.7%	167	6.8%	150	6.1%	191	7.8%
Kane County	2,236	187	8.4%	138	6.2%	188	8.4%	233	10.4%	241	10.8%	153	6.8%
Millard County	3,855	292	7.6%	294	7.6%	314	8.1%	381	9.9%	292	7.6%	289	7.5%
Morgan County	2,059	79	3.8%	52	2.5%	103	5.0%	102	5.0%	145	7.0%	137	6.7%
Plute County	503	75	14.9%	39	7.8%	49	9.7%	46	9.1%	44	8.7%	42	8.3%
Rich County	653	42	6.4%	38	5.8%	50	7.7%	45	6.9%	57	8.7%	54	8.3%
Salt Lake County	295,290	16,589	5.6%	12,804	4.3%	14,872	5.0%	17,390	5.9%	17,728	6.0%	19,142	6.5%
San Juan County	4,109	837	20.4%	473	11.5%	330	8.0%	230	5.6%	265	6.4%	328	8.0%
Sanpete County	6,549	596	9.1%	603	9.2%	517	7.9%	627	9.6%	578	8.8%	536	8.2%
Sevier County	6,104	539	8.8%	446	7.3%	433	7.1%	472	7.7%	562	9.2%	501	8.2%
Summit County	10,374	312	3.0%	373	3.6%	297	2.9%	376	3.6%	470	4.5%	469	4.5%
Tooele County	12,675	710	5.6%	518	4.1%	672	5.3%	625	4.9%	772	6.1%	959	7.6%
Utah County	8,126	858	10.6%	611	7.5%	658	8.1%	688	8.5%	600	7.4%	692	8.5%
Wasatch County	100,164	5,132	5.1%	4,801	4.8%	5,702	5.7%	6,585	6.6%	6,337	6.3%	6,906	6.9%
Wasatch Mountain County	4,754	208	4.4%	142	3.0%	191	4.0%	316	6.6%	290	6.1%	311	6.5%
Washington County	29,970	2,001	6.7%	1,966	6.6%	2,434	8.1%	2,416	8.1%	2,382	7.9%	2,520	8.4%
Wayne County	904	88	9.7%	97	10.7%	79	8.7%	72	8.0%	84	9.3%	66	7.3%
Weber County	65,708	4,430	6.7%	3,283	5.0%	3,707	5.6%	4,184	6.4%	4,332	6.6%	4,531	6.9%

Note: "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 24

**1999 Households by Household Income Groups (\$35,000 to \$74,999)  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Total Number of Households	\$35,000 to \$39,999	Percent of Total Households	\$40,000 to \$44,999	Percent of Total Households	\$45,000 to \$49,999	Percent of Total Households	\$50,000 to \$59,000	Percent of Total Households	\$60,000 to \$74,999	Percent of Total Households
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>46,478</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>41,043</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>73,739</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>84,666</b>	<b>12.1%</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	100,164	6,972	7.0%	6,615	6.6%	5,742	5.7%	11,046	11.0%	11,853	11.8%
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	432,113	27,510	6.4%	27,758	6.4%	25,473	5.9%	46,408	10.7%	54,442	12.6%
Beaver County	1,989	162	8.1%	139	7.0%	136	6.8%	147	7.4%	195	9.8%
Box Elder County	13,211	883	6.7%	1,070	8.1%	746	5.6%	1655	12.5%	1800	13.6%
Cache County	27,597	1,677	6.1%	1,939	7.0%	1,698	6.2%	2825	10.2%	2970	10.8%
Carbon County	7,438	515	6.9%	390	5.2%	347	4.7%	575	7.7%	755	10.2%
Daggett County	344	13	3.8%	23	6.7%	15	4.4%	32	9.3%	34	9.9%
Davis County	71,115	4,607	6.5%	4,452	6.3%	4,163	5.9%	8278	11.6%	10162	14.3%
Duchesne County	4,579	365	8.0%	300	6.6%	257	5.6%	367	8.0%	381	8.3%
Emery County	3,471	220	6.3%	288	8.3%	233	6.7%	364	10.5%	393	11.3%
Garfield County	1,588	139	8.8%	105	6.6%	103	6.5%	181	11.4%	113	7.1%
Grand County	3,445	265	7.7%	226	6.6%	185	5.4%	255	7.4%	280	8.1%
Iron County	10,676	750	7.0%	758	7.1%	621	5.8%	779	7.3%	894	8.4%
Juab County	2,447	169	6.9%	217	8.9%	149	6.1%	247	10.1%	256	10.5%
Kane County	2,236	175	7.8%	160	7.2%	149	6.7%	187	8.4%	217	9.7%
Millard County	3,855	257	6.7%	265	6.9%	205	5.3%	404	10.5%	423	11.0%
Morgan County	2,059	144	7.0%	98	4.8%	160	7.8%	193	9.4%	308	15.0%
Plute County	503	33	6.6%	47	9.3%	18	3.6%	39	7.8%	38	7.6%
Rich County	653	42	6.4%	41	6.3%	48	7.4%	71	10.9%	69	10.6%
Salt Lake County	295,290	18,232	6.2%	18,868	6.4%	17,124	5.8%	31486	10.7%	36245	12.3%
San Juan County	4,109	227	5.5%	222	5.4%	173	4.2%	317	7.7%	340	8.3%
Sanpete County	6,549	503	7.7%	443	6.8%	325	5.0%	542	8.3%	613	9.4%
Sewer County	6,104	476	7.8%	459	7.5%	366	6.0%	590	9.7%	529	8.7%
Summit County	10,374	564	5.4%	476	4.6%	441	4.3%	925	8.9%	1250	12.0%
Tooele County	12,675	899	7.1%	1,052	8.3%	776	6.1%	1648	13.0%	1796	14.2%
Uintah County	8,126	554	6.8%	509	6.3%	522	6.4%	758	9.3%	734	9.0%
Utah County	100,164	6,972	7.0%	6,615	6.6%	5,742	5.7%	11046	11.0%	11853	11.8%
Wasatch County	4,754	308	6.5%	294	6.2%	337	7.1%	582	12.2%	666	14.0%
Washington County	29,970	2,595	8.7%	1,944	6.5%	1,758	5.9%	2526	8.4%	3259	10.9%
Wayne County	904	61	6.7%	62	6.9%	60	6.6%	76	8.4%	58	6.4%
Weber County	65,708	4,671	7.1%	4,438	6.8%	4,186	6.4%	6644	10.1%	8035	12.2%

Note: "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 25

**1999 Households by Household Income Groups (\$75,000 to \$200,000 or More)  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Total Number of Households	\$75,000 to \$99,999	Percent of Total Households	\$100,000 to \$124,999	Percent of Total Households	\$125,000 to \$149,000	Percent of Total Households	\$150,000 to \$199,999	Percent of Total Households	\$200,000 or More	Percent of Total Households
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>79,659</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>36,557</b>	<b>5.2%</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>12,924</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>12,732</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	100,164	11,351	11.3%	5,420	5.4%	2,209	2.2%	1,941	1.9%	1,552	1.5%
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	432,113	54,051	12.5%	25,553	5.9%	11,363	2.6%	8,815	2.0%	8,819	2.0%
Beaver County	1,989	130	6.5%	41	2.1%	5	0.3%	9	0.5%	17	0.9%
Box Elder County	13,211	1,482	11.2%	507	3.8%	195	1.5%	99	0.7%	51	0.4%
Cache County	27,597	2,168	7.9%	979	3.5%	393	1.4%	391	1.4%	352	1.3%
Carbon County	7,438	709	9.5%	224	3.0%	74	1.0%	36	0.5%	25	0.3%
Daggett County	344	22	6.4%	11	3.2%	3	0.9%	2	0.6%	0	0.0%
Davis County	71,115	10,489	14.7%	4,817	6.8%	2,063	2.9%	1,706	2.4%	1,449	2.0%
Duchesne County	4,579	212	4.6%	62	1.4%	28	0.6%	29	0.6%	33	0.7%
Emery County	3,471	301	8.7%	100	2.9%	28	0.8%	16	0.5%	6	0.2%
Garfield County	1,588	123	7.7%	31	2.0%	4	0.3%	2	0.1%	0	0.0%
Grand County	3,445	181	5.3%	82	2.4%	33	1.0%	58	1.7%	24	0.7%
Iron County	10,676	676	6.3%	324	3.0%	104	1.0%	68	0.6%	75	0.7%
Juab County	2,447	180	7.4%	67	2.7%	11	0.4%	23	0.9%	8	0.3%
Kane County	2,236	135	6.0%	39	1.7%	17	0.8%	7	0.3%	10	0.4%
Millard County	3,855	306	7.9%	53	1.4%	27	0.7%	17	0.4%	36	0.9%
Morgan County	2,059	262	12.7%	131	6.4%	37	1.8%	63	3.1%	45	2.2%
Piute County	503	18	3.6%	7	1.4%	6	1.2%	2	0.4%	0	0.0%
Rich County	653	49	7.5%	18	2.8%	10	1.5%	11	1.7%	8	1.2%
Salt Lake County	295,290	36,370	12.3%	17,718	6.0%	7,982	2.7%	6,233	2.1%	6,507	2.2%
San Juan County	4,109	226	5.5%	65	1.6%	22	0.5%	28	0.7%	26	0.6%
Sanpete County	6,549	399	6.1%	145	2.2%	43	0.7%	38	0.6%	41	0.6%
Sewer County	6,104	493	8.1%	82	1.3%	64	1.0%	44	0.7%	48	0.8%
Summit County	10,374	1,440	13.9%	810	7.8%	589	5.7%	621	6.0%	961	9.3%
Tooele County	12,675	1,415	11.2%	520	4.1%	163	1.3%	102	0.8%	48	0.4%
Utah County	8,126	580	7.1%	165	2.0%	70	0.9%	87	1.1%	40	0.5%
Utah County	100,164	11,351	11.3%	5,420	5.4%	2,209	2.2%	1,941	1.9%	1,552	1.5%
Wasatch County	4,754	574	12.1%	186	3.9%	83	1.7%	106	2.2%	160	3.4%
Washington County	29,970	2,112	7.0%	912	3.0%	501	1.7%	305	1.0%	339	1.1%
Wayne County	904	64	7.1%	23	2.5%	2	0.2%	4	0.4%	8	0.9%
Weber County	65,708	7,192	10.9%	3,018	4.6%	1,318	2.0%	876	1.3%	863	1.3%

Note: "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 26

**1999 Medium Income by Sex by Work Experience in 1999 for the Population 15 Years and Over with Income  
State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties**

Geographic Level	Median Income of Male Workers			Median Income of Female Workers						
	Both Full-time & Non Full-time	Full-time Year round in 1999	Other Non Full-time	Both Full-time & Non Full-time	Percent of Male Median Income	Full-time Year round in 1999	Percent of Male Median Income	Rank	Other Non Full-time	Percent of Male Median Income
<b>Utah</b>	<b>\$27,445</b>	<b>\$38,046</b>	<b>\$13,704</b>	<b>\$13,485</b>	<b>49.1%</b>	<b>\$25,579</b>	<b>67.2%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$8,534</b>	<b>62.3%</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	25,056	39,601	11,292	10,329	41.2%	23,551	59.5%	2	7,060	62.5%
Salt Lake-Ogden MSA	29,015	38,741	14,577	15,991	55.1%	26,557	68.6%	1	9,738	66.8%
Beaver County	24,810	32,133	14,688	9,715	39.2%	18,333	57.1%	24	7,370	50.2%
Box Elder County	30,949	40,100	15,606	11,423	36.9%	23,258	58.0%	22	7,294	46.7%
Cache County	22,894	33,631	10,407	10,081	44.0%	21,588	64.2%	11	6,850	65.8%
Carbon County	26,829	40,128	14,197	9,795	36.5%	22,091	55.1%	27	6,862	48.3%
Daggett County	23,000	38,906	16,953	9,792	42.6%	21,583	55.5%	25	6,217	36.7%
Davis County	32,483	42,019	15,345	14,616	45.0%	26,613	63.3%	14	8,832	57.6%
Duchesne County	24,386	33,020	12,763	7,727	31.7%	20,489	62.1%	17	6,136	48.1%
Emery County	29,387	40,039	16,098	9,123	31.0%	20,049	50.1%	29	7,052	43.8%
Garfield County	22,016	31,021	14,102	11,228	51.0%	20,969	67.6%	7	8,646	61.3%
Grand County	21,849	31,758	14,569	12,940	59.2%	23,480	73.9%	2	8,944	61.4%
Iron County	21,048	31,438	11,366	9,201	43.7%	20,399	64.9%	10	6,870	60.4%
Juab County	26,066	34,782	11,738	9,730	37.3%	22,208	63.8%	12	7,098	60.5%
Kane County	24,141	31,863	16,875	10,436	43.2%	21,387	67.1%	8	7,463	44.2%
Millard County	24,540	37,730	12,884	9,771	39.8%	20,914	55.4%	26	7,693	59.7%
Morgan County	32,576	45,458	18,000	13,150	40.4%	23,625	52.0%	28	8,435	46.9%
Piute County	21,458	28,583	16,731	9,384	43.7%	20,125	70.4%	4	8,203	49.0%
Rich County	28,603	35,655	18,641	9,238	32.3%	22,422	62.9%	15	6,129	32.9%
Salt Lake County	28,176	37,854	14,329	16,568	58.8%	26,742	70.6%	3	10,003	69.8%
San Juan County	18,587	33,299	9,483	8,813	47.4%	20,141	60.5%	19	6,421	67.7%
Sanpete County	21,564	31,113	11,737	7,293	33.8%	20,788	66.8%	9	5,984	51.0%
Sevier County	26,083	34,593	14,651	9,327	35.8%	19,927	57.6%	23	7,159	48.9%
Summit County	37,045	50,691	20,569	20,070	54.2%	30,120	59.4%	21	10,959	53.3%
Tooele County	31,825	39,132	17,721	15,427	48.5%	24,930	63.7%	13	8,466	47.8%
Uintah County	25,018	35,495	13,567	9,592	38.3%	22,117	62.3%	16	6,743	49.7%
Utah County	25,056	39,601	11,292	10,329	41.2%	23,551	59.5%	20	7,060	62.5%
Wasatch County	30,752	40,236	17,689	13,570	44.1%	24,762	61.5%	18	9,658	54.6%
Washington County	25,133	32,221	18,195	11,162	44.4%	21,795	67.6%	6	8,273	45.5%
Wayne County	21,707	26,938	15,391	10,211	47.0%	20,156	74.8%	1	7,485	48.6%
Weber County	27,526	37,140	15,061	14,972	54.4%	25,544	68.8%	5	9,632	64.0%

Note: "MSA" represents a Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 27

# 2000 Social and Economic Characteristics, and 1999 Income Data Utah American Indian Reservations

Reservation	Total Reservation Population											
	Total Population	Social Characteristics					1999 Income Data					
		American Indian & Alaska Native Population	Highschool Graduate or Higher	Bachelor's Degree or Higher	Percent Unemployed	Poverty Rate for Persons	Number of Households	Median Household Income	Median Family Income	Per Capita Income	Aggregate Household Income	Mean Household Income
Goshute Reservation NV-UT	94	91	67.2%	-	20.6%	40.0%	39	\$19,688	\$13,750	\$7,887	\$737,400	\$18,908
Goshute Reservation (Utah part)	79	79	57.1%	-	11.8%	37.1%	33	19,063	12,083	8,054	628,000	19,030
Juab	60	60	63.6%	-	17.1%	23.5%	18	21,250	18,750	7,278	428,400	23,800
Tooele	19	19	68.8%	-	0.0%	73.7%	15	8,750	2,499	10,505	199,600	13,307
Navajo Nation Reservation AZ-NM-UT	181,269	174,847	55.9%	7.3%	11.2%	42.9%	47,761	20,005	22,392	7,269	1,304,041,800	27,303
Navajo Nation Reservation (Utah part)	6,441	6,358	50.0%	4.6%	12.8%	49.4%	1,598	15,754	17,861	6,835	40,686,699	25,461
San Juan	6,441	6,358	50.0%	4.6%	12.8%	49.4%	1,598	15,754	17,861	6,835	40,686,700	25,461
Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Box Elder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paiute Reservation	261	247	51.2%	4.7%	6.7%	57.1%	70	15,625	13,409	5,666	1,372,200	19,603
Iron	86	75	39.0%	-	13.3%	52.3%	24	14,444	14,644	6,321	446,400	18,600
Millard	55	54	65.4%	23.1%	0.0%	47.3%	11	24,375	20,417	5,024	271,400	24,673
Sevier	56	56	30.0%	-	0.0%	75.0%	11	16,875	10,938	3,038	188,300	17,118
Washington	64	62	71.9%	-	4.9%	56.3%	24	14,167	8,500	7,636	466,100	19,421
Skull Valley Reservation	23	16	-	-	39.1%	82.6%	6	16,875	13,750	5,804	111,600	18,600
Tooele	23	16	-	-	39.1%	82.6%	6	16,875	13,750	5,804	111,600	18,600
Uintah and Ouray Reservation	19,181	2,824	79.0%	11.7%	5.4%	20.2%	6,025	30,409	34,079	11,600	219,899,400	36,498
Carbon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duchesne	14,371	787	81.0%	12.7%	4.7%	16.8%	4,579	31,298	35,350	12,326	175,445,200	38,315
Emery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uintah	4,778	2,037	72.9%	8.5%	7.6%	30.4%	1,429	26,023	30,031	9,407	44,027,700	30,810
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wasatch	32	-	81.0%	-	0.0%	15.6%	17	28,750	30,000	12,984	426,500	25,088
Ute Mountain Reservation CO-NM-UT	1,712	1,668	58.3%	2.8%	11.3%	40.9%	527	18,832	19,295	8,159	13,889,300	26,355
Ute Mountain Reservation (Utah part)	305	293	52.4%	4.1%	16.7%	52.8%	96	13,750	14,583	8,053	2,338,500	24,359
San Juan	305	293	52.4%	4.1%	16.7%	52.8%	96	13,750	14,583	8,053	2,338,500	24,359
All Persons in the State of Utah												
State of Utah	2,233,169	28,646	87.7%	26.1%	3.4%	9.4%	701,933	45,726	51,022	18,185	40,046,804,700	57,052

Note: Percent unemployed is computed as a percentage of the total population 16 years and over. This is different from an unemployment rate which is based on the total civilian labor force.  
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

# **City and Census Designated Place (CDP) Income Data**

**Table 28**

**Census 2000**  
**The 10 Highest and 10 Lowest Incomes by Place**  
**1999 Median Household Income**

1999 Median Household Income							
Highest				Lowest			
Place	County	Median Household Income	Rank	Place	County	Median Household Income	Rank
Granite CDP	Salt Lake	\$108,343	1	Halchita CDP*	San Juan	\$9,875	289
Summit Park CDP*	Summit	\$88,477	2	Whiterocks CDP	Uintah	\$10,417	288
South Snyderville Basin CDP*	Summit	\$86,116	3	White Mesa CDP*	San Juan	\$13,750	287
Mount Olympus CDP	Salt Lake	\$84,684	4	Navajo Mountain CDP*	San Juan	\$14,196	286
Woodland Hills town	Utah	\$80,854	5	Randlett CDP	Uintah	\$16,591	285
Highland city	Utah	\$80,053	6	Aneth CDP*	San Juan	\$17,292	284
Fruit Heights city	Davis	\$79,192	7	Ft Duchesne CDP	Uintah	\$18,750	283
Ltl. Cottonwood Crk. Valley CDP	Salt Lake	\$77,652	8	Antimony town	Garfield	\$22,500	282
South Jordan city	Salt Lake	\$75,433	9	Myton city	Duchesne	\$23,472	281
Farmington city	Salt Lake	\$74,250	10	Kingston town	Piute	\$23,750	280

Note: \* Incorporated after Census 2000.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 29**

**Census 2000**  
**The 10 Highest and 10 Lowest Incomes by Place**  
**1999 Median Family Income**

1999 Median Family Income							
Highest				Lowest			
Place	County	Median Family Income	Rank	Place	County	Median Family Income	Rank
Granite CDP	Salt Lake	\$109,496	1	Halchita CDP*	San Juan	\$9,875	289
Summit Park CDP*	Summit	\$96,194	2	Navajo Mountain CDP*	San Juan	\$13,929	288
Ltl. Cottonwood Crk. Valley CDP	Salt Lake	\$95,150	3	White Mesa CDP*	San Juan	\$14,583	287
Alta town	Salt Lake	\$94,654	4	Ft Duchesne CDP	Uintah	\$14,688	286
Mount Olympus CDP	Salt Lake	\$92,950	5	Whiterocks CDP	Uintah	\$15,156	285
South Snyderville Basin CDP*	Summit	\$92,644	6	Randlett CDP	Uintah	\$16,071	284
Palmyra CDP*	Utah	\$90,122	7	Aneth CDP*	San Juan	\$16,563	283
North Snyderville Basin CDP*	Summit	\$83,255	8	Antimony town	Garfield	\$24,000	282
Fruit Heights city	Davis	\$82,459	9	Myton	Duchesne	\$25,500	281
Woodland Hills town	Utah	\$82,358	10	La Sal CDP	San Juan	\$26,071	280

Note: \* Incorporated after Census 2000.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 30**

**Census 2000**  
**The 10 Highest and 10 Lowest Incomes by Place**  
**1999 Per Capita Income**

1999 Per Capita Income									
Highest					Lowest				
Place	County	Per Capita Income	Rank		Place	County	Per Capita Income	Rank	
Alta town	Salt Lake	\$66,566	1		Whiterocks CDP	Uintah	\$3,920	289	
Park City city	Summit	\$45,164	2		Hildale town	Washington	\$4,782	288	
Mount Olympus CDP	Salt Lake	\$44,286	3		Randlett CDP	Uintah	\$6,042	287	
Granite CDP	Salt Lake	\$40,098	4		Halchita CDP*	San Juan	\$6,124	286	
Summit Park CDP*	Summit	\$37,941	5		Rocky Ridge (Incorporation)	Juab	\$6,180	285	
Ltl. Cottonwood Crk. Valley CDP	Salt Lake	\$37,669	6		Navajo Mountain CDP*	San Juan	\$6,265	284	
Holladay CDP	Salt Lake	\$35,685	7		Ft Duchesne CDP	Uintah	\$6,466	283	
South Snyderville Basin CDP*	Summit	\$35,405	8		Montezuma Creek CDP	San Juan	\$6,920	282	
North Snyderville Basin CDP*	Summit	\$34,794	9		Alton town	Kane	\$7,129	281	
Brian Head town	Iron	\$32,647	10		La Sal CDP	San Juan	\$7,567	280	

Note: \* Incorporated after Census 2000.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

**Table 31**

**Census 2000**  
**The 10 Highest and 10 Lowest Incomes by Place**  
**1999 Aggregate Household Income**

1999 Aggregate Household Income									
Highest					Lowest				
Place	County	Aggregate Household Income	Rank		Place	County	Aggregate Household Income	Rank	
Salt Lake City city, Utah	Salt Lake	\$3,701,521,200	1		Scofield town, Utah	Carbon	\$261,800	289	
Sandy city, Utah	Salt Lake	\$2,012,850,800	2		Ophir town, Utah	Tooele	\$484,600	288	
West Valley City city, Utah	Salt Lake	\$1,623,869,800	3		Cache CDP, Utah	Cache	\$527,500	287	
Orem city, Utah	Utah	\$1,391,818,700	4		Antimony town, Utah	Garfield	\$909,800	286	
Provo city, Utah	Utah	\$1,341,353,800	5		Alton town, Utah	Kane	\$1,039,100	285	
Ogden city, Utah	Weber	\$1,252,883,600	6		Mexican Hat CDP, Utah	San Juan	\$1,274,000	284	
West Jordan city, Utah	Salt Lake	\$1,172,926,000	7		Randlett CDP, Utah	Uintah	\$1,310,300	283	
Layton city, Utah	Utah	\$1,141,158,500	8		Halls Crossing CDP, Utah	San Juan	\$1,312,300	282	
Taylorville city, Utah	Salt Lake	\$1,020,431,100	9		Whiterocks CDP, Utah	Unitah	\$1,399,300	281	
Bountiful city, Utah	Weber	\$974,107,200	10		Clawson town, Utah	Emery	\$1,517,900	280	

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



**1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households  
Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places**

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.

<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.

<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.

<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 33

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income											
			Median Household Income			Median Family Income			Percent County MFI			Percent State MFI		
			Income	Percent MHI	County Rank	Income	Percent MFI	County Rank	Percent County MFI	State Rank	Income	Percent PCI	County Rank	Percent of State Average
<b>Cache County (Cont.)</b>	<b>91,391</b>	<b>27,597</b>	<b>\$39,730</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$44,453</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$15,094</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>83%</b>
Cove CDP	410	108	50,667	128%	8	51,083	115%	11	100%	106	12,316	82%	23	68%
Hyde Park city	2,947	755	51,750	130%	6	54,545	123%	5	107%	77	15,487	103%	9	85%
Hyrum city	6,188	1,683	43,981	111%	14	44,915	101%	17	88%	153	14,845	98%	12	82%
Lewiston city	1,877	535	36,417	92%	21	41,705	94%	22	82%	186	12,385	82%	22	68%
Logan city	42,725	13,910	30,778	77%	23	33,784	76%	24	66%	258	13,765	91%	18	76%
Mendon city	927	287	46,563	117%	12	51,528	116%	10	101%	99	15,906	105%	8	87%
Millville city	1,532	397	51,513	130%	7	52,813	119%	7	104%	87	13,977	93%	16	77%
Newton town	711	192	45,000	113%	13	47,875	108%	15	94%	128	13,146	87%	21	72%
Nibley city	2,060	572	52,273	132%	5	54,896	123%	4	108%	76	17,168	114%	6	94%
North Logan city	6,093	1,749	49,154	124%	9	51,573	116%	9	101%	97	17,491	116%	5	96%
Paradise town	785	209	47,344	119%	12	54,375	122%	6	107%	79	14,679	97%	13	81%
Peter CDP	220	57	61,250	154%	1	66,250	149%	1	130%	26	17,850	118%	4	98%
Providence city	4,375	1,256	56,129	141%	2	58,856	132%	3	115%	54	21,201	140%	3	117%
Richmond city	2,062	631	42,138	106%	16	45,500	102%	16	89%	145	14,312	95%	14	79%
River Heights city	1,523	485	53,750	135%	3	60,000	135%	2	118%	48	24,068	159%	2	132%
Smithfield city	7,118	2,060	47,745	120%	11	49,828	112%	13	98%	113	14,933	99%	11	82%
Trenton town	431	129	31,250	79%	22	40,139	90%	23	79%	197	11,910	79%	24	65%
Wellsville city	2,742	785	49,115	124%	10	51,023	115%	12	100%	107	16,171	107%	7	89%
<b>Carbon County</b>	<b>20,422</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>34,036</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>40,900</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>80%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15,325</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>84%</b>
East Carbon city	1,381	561	25,313	74%	6	31,019	76%	5	61%	268	14,093	92%	4	77%
Helper city	2,039	795	30,052	88%	4	37,266	91%	3	73%	227	15,762	103%	1	87%
Price city	8,195	2,946	31,687	93%	3	39,429	96%	2	77%	202	14,313	93%	3	79%
Scofield town	22	10	26,250	77%	5	28,750	70%	6	56%	275	10,764	70%	6	59%
Sunnyside city	423	166	32,955	97%	2	36,875	90%	4	72%	234	13,752	90%	5	76%
Wellington city	1,752	589	36,979	109%	1	40,521	99%	1	79%	191	14,721	96%	2	81%
<b>Daggett County</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>30,833</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>41,484</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>81%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15,511</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>85%</b>
Manila town	320	103	26,458	86%	1	28,250	68%	1	55%	276	12,184	79%	1	67%
<b>Davis County</b>	<b>238,994</b>	<b>71,115</b>	<b>53,726</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>58,329</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>114%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19,506</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>107%</b>
Bountiful city	41,392	13,319	55,993	104%	9	62,905	108%	6	123%	37	23,967	123%	3	132%
Centerville city	14,371	3,985	64,818	121%	4	70,855	121%	4	139%	19	19,666	101%	5	108%
Clearfield city	25,918	7,838	38,946	72%	15	39,902	68%	15	78%	199	13,945	71%	15	77%
Clinton city	12,656	3,585	53,909	100%	10	55,282	95%	11	108%	72	17,020	87%	11	94%

## Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.

<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.

<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.

<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 34

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income																																
			Median Household Income				Percent County MHI				Percent State MHI				Median Family Income				Percent County MFI				Percent State MFI				Per Capita Income				Percent County PCI				Percent State Average Rank
			Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank			
Davis County (Cont.)	238,994	71,115	\$53,726	100%	(X)	117.5%	(X)	\$58,329	100%	(X)	114%	(X)	\$19,506	100%	(X)	107%	(X)																		
Farmington city	12,205	3,170	74,250	138%	2	162%	10	78,492	135%	2	154%	12	24,407	125%	1	134%	20																		
Fruit Heights city	4,685	1,237	79,192	147%	1	173%	7	82,459	141%	1	162%	9	24,188	124%	2	133%	21																		
Kaysville city	20,708	5,530	60,383	112%	6	132%	35	64,818	111%	5	127%	32	17,652	90%	10	97%	81																		
Layton city	58,678	18,364	52,128	97.0%	11	114.0%	68	57,193	98%	10	112%	64	19,604	101%	6	108%	56																		
North Salt Lake city	8,725	2,878	47,052	87.6%	12	102.9%	99	52,485	90%	12	103%	90	21,544	110%	4	118%	38																		
South Weber city	4,150	1,061	70,656	131.5%	3	154.5%	13	72,063	124%	3	141%	18	19,112	98%	7	105%	59																		
Sunset city	5,206	1,777	41,726	77.7%	14	91.3%	145	44,458	76%	14	87%	155	16,078	82%	14	88%	121																		
Syracuse city	9,292	2,541	58,223	108.4%	7	127.3%	40	60,000	103%	8	118%	49	16,989	87%	12	93%	101																		
West Bountiful city	4,481	1,310	61,063	113.7%	5	133.5%	32	61,154	105%	7	120%	44	19,016	97%	8	105%	62																		
West Point city	5,761	1,543	56,985	106.1%	8	124.6%	46	58,869	101%	9	115%	53	18,080	93%	9	99%	73																		
Woods Cross city	6,475	1,967	46,271	86.1%	13	101.2%	107	51,778	89%	13	101%	96	16,508	85%	13	91%	110																		
Duchesne County	14,371	4,579	31,298	100%	(X)	68.4%	(X)	35,350	100%	(X)	69%	(X)	12,326	100%	(X)	68%	(X)																		
Altamont town	190	61	28,750	91.9%	4	62.9%	261	29,250	83%	4	57%	274	10,814	88%	4	59%	266																		
Duchesne city	1,453	471	32,426	103.6%	2	70.9%	235	37,174	105%	2	73%	229	12,337	100%	2	68%	241																		
Myton city	545	167	23,472	75.0%	6	51.3%	281	25,500	72%	6	50%	281	8,678	70%	5	48%	275																		
Neola CDP	530	154	38,214	122.1%	1	83.6%	174	40,625	115%	1	80%	190	13,138	107%	1	72%	219																		
Roosevelt city	4,303	1,375	29,190	93.3%	3	63.8%	260	32,328	91%	3	63%	262	11,945	97%	3	66%	254																		
Tablona town	186	52	28,750	91.9%	5	62.9%	264	27,344	77%	5	54%	277	8,667	70%	6	48%	276																		
Emery County	10,860	3,471	39,850	100%	(X)	(X)	(X)	44,086	100%	(X)	(X)	(X)	14,243	100%	(X)	(X)	(X)																		
Castle Dale city	1,649	489	44,185	111%	2	96.6%	123	48,603	110%	3	95%	121	14,175	100%	5	78%	176																		
Clawson town	165	48	31,250	78%	8	68.3%	247	35,000	79%	8	69%	252	8,727	61%	9	48%	274																		
Cleveland town	519	162	33,500	84%	7	73.3%	223	43,000	98%	5	84%	170	11,774	83%	7	65%	256																		
Elmo town	338	101	33,750	85%	6	73.8%	219	41,250	94%	7	81%	187	12,861	90%	6	71%	223																		
Emery town	307	123	40,469	102%	3	88.5%	162	51,875	118%	1	102%	95	17,195	121%	1	95%	95																		
Ferron city	1,612	513	38,625	97%	4	84.5%	173	44,688	101%	4	88%	154	15,034	106%	3	83%	145																		
Green River city <sup>3</sup>	980	330	28,000	70%	9	61.2%	267	31,667	72%	9	62%	266	11,326	80%	8	62%	264																		
Huntington city	2,157	709	36,964	93%	5	80.8%	182	42,083	95%	6	82%	181	14,606	103%	4	80%	161																		
Orangeville city	1,415	433	45,057	113%	1	98.5%	116	48,942	111%	2	96%	118	15,160	106%	2	83%	142																		
Garfield County	4,735	1,588	35,180	100%	(X)	76.9%	(X)	40,192	100%	(X)	79%	(X)	13,439	100%	(X)	74%	(X)																		
Antimony town	125	36	22,500	64%	8	49.2%	282	24,000	60%	8	47%	282	7,939	59%	8	44%	278																		
Boulder town	181	54	30,000	85%	5	65.6%	256	31,429	78%	7	62%	267	9,583	71%	7	53%	272																		
Cannonville town	134	52	28,750	82%	6	62.9%	262	32,250	80%	6	63%	263	11,481	85%	6	63%	259																		

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 35

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	2000 Households	1999 Income															
			Median Household Income	Percent County MHI	County Rank	Percent State MHI	State Rank	Median Family Income	Percent County MFI	County Rank	Percent State MFI	State Rank	Per Capita Income	Percent County PCI	County Rank	Percent State Average	State Rank	
Garfield County (Cont.)	4,735	1,588	\$35,180	100%	(X)	76.9%	(X)	\$40,192	100%	(X)	79%	(X)	\$13,439	100%	(X)	74%	(X)	
	804	306	32,143	91%	4	70.3%	241	35,500	88%	4	70%	248	13,501	100%	2	74%	202	
	137	37	37,083	105%	2	81.1%	180	45,000	112%	1	88%	151	12,776	95%	3	70%	225	
	174	66	28,500	81%	7	62.3%	265	35,000	87%	5	69%	253	12,231	91%	5	67%	247	
	1,612	504	33,500	95%	3	73.3%	224	39,904	99%	3	78%	198	12,439	93%	4	68%	239	
	541	154	42,500	121%	1	92.9%	138	44,125	110%	2	86%	158	13,896	103%	1	76%	189	
Grand County	8,485	3,445	32,387	100%	(X)	70.8%	(X)	39,095	100%	(X)	77%	(X)	17,356	100%	(X)	95%	(X)	
	342	167	33,068	102%	1	72.3%	226	40,500	104%	1	79%	192	19,726	114%	1	108%	53	
	980	330	28,000	86%	3	61.2%	267	31,667	81%	3	62%	266	11,326	65%	2	62%	264	
	4,920	1,940	32,620	101%	2	71.3%	234	38,214	98%	2	75%	217	16,228	94%	3	89%	118	
Iron County	33,779	10,676	33,114	100%	(X)	72.4%	(X)	37,171	100%	(X)	73%	(X)	13,568	100%	(X)	75%	(X)	
	92	42	44,063	133%	1	96.4%	124	44,375	119%	1	87%	157	32,647	241%	1	180%	10	
	20,575	6,585	32,403	98%	5	70.9%	238	37,509	101%	4	74%	223	14,057	104%	4	77%	180	
	3,502	960	37,368	113%	2	81.7%	178	38,085	102%	3	75%	218	11,424	84%	5	63%	260	
	300	129	34,375	104%	3	75.2%	213	38,906	105%	2	76%	209	24,773	183%	2	136%	19	
	497	156	33,958	103%	4	74.3%	218	37,083	100%	5	73%	231	11,352	84%	6	62%	262	
	2,538	891	32,426	98%	6	70.9%	236	36,548	98%	6	72%	236	14,859	110%	3	82%	152	
Juab County	8,238	2,447	38,139	100%	(X)	83.4%	(X)	42,655	100%	(X)	84%	(X)	12,790	100%	(X)	70%	(X)	
	812	285	36,875	97%	3	80.6%	185	43,077	101%	3	84%	169	14,534	114%	1	80%	165	
	710	223	34,632	91%	4	75.7%	209	36,250	85%	4	71%	241	12,260	96%	4	67%	246	
	836	219	49,464	130%	1	108.2%	85	50,625	119%	1	99%	108	14,474	113%	2	80%	167	
	4,804	1,448	38,918	102%	2	85.1%	170	43,327	102%	2	85%	166	13,154	103%	3	72%	217	
Rocky Ridge town	416	56	31,944	84%	6	69.9%	243	31,944	75%	5	63%	264	6,180	48%	5	34%	285	
Kane County	6,046	2,236	34,247	100%	(X)	75%	(X)	40,030	100%	(X)	78%	(X)	15,455	100%	(X)	85%	(X)	
	147	30	30,833	90%	4	67%	250	30,000	75%	5	59%	272	7,129	46%	5	39%	281	
	420	182	30,278	88%	5	66%	253	37,917	95%	3	74%	221	15,026	97%	3	83%	147	
	334	130	35,938	105%	1	79%	193	38,500	96%	2	75%	214	17,322	112%	1	95%	91	
	3,510	1,320	35,125	103%	3	77%	204	40,778	102%	1	80%	188	16,128	104%	2	89%	120	
Orderville town	601	198	35,769	104%	2	78%	196	37,250	93%	4	73%	228	12,671	82%	4	70%	230	
Millard County	12,405	3,855	36,178	100%	(X)	79%	(X)	41,797	100%	(X)	82%	(X)	13,408	100%	(X)	74%	(X)	
	3,175	1,005	37,773	104%	3	83%	177	43,952	105%	3	86%	160	13,273	99%	6	73%	214	

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 36

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income											
			Median Household Income			Percent County MHI			Percent County MFI			Percent State MHI		
			Income	Percent	County Rank	County MHI	County Rank	Percent	Income	Percent	County Rank	State MFI	State Rank	Percent
<b>Millard County (Cont.)</b>	<b>12,405</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>\$36,178</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>79%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>\$41,797</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>74%</b>
Fillmore city	2,252	738	31,719	88%	8	69%	245	83%	34,830	83%	9	68%	254	66%
Hinckley town	681	229	35,625	98%	4	78%	198	94%	39,375	94%	6	77%	203	70%
Holden town	393	144	34,000	94%	6	74%	217	101%	42,083	101%	4	82%	180	77%
Kanosh town	523	165	32,411	90%	7	71%	237	88%	36,583	88%	7	72%	235	62%
Leamington town	217	63	43,125	119%	2	94%	133	125%	52,083	125%	2	102%	94	75%
Lynndyl town	134	41	35,625	98%	5	78%	199	96%	40,278	96%	5	79%	196	65%
Meadow town	214	82	26,250	73%	10	57%	272	82%	34,375	82%	10	67%	257	74%
Oak City town	659	175	47,375	131%	1	104%	95	129%	53,750	129%	1	105%	83	73%
Scipio town	294	118	30,227	84%	9	66%	254	85%	35,625	85%	8	70%	246	77%
<b>Morgan County</b>	<b>7,129</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>50,273</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>110%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>53,365</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>105%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>97%</b>
Morgan city	2,673	789	47,716	95%	1	104%	93	100%	53,125	100%	1	104%	86	89%
<b>Piute County</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>29,625</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>35,147</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>69%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>70%</b>
Circleville town	494	172	32,083	108%	1	70%	243	105%	36,875	105%	1	72%	233	71%
Junction town	189	63	25,625	86%	3	56%	276	93%	32,750	93%	3	64%	261	62%
Kingston town	137	50	23,750	80%	4	52%	280	77%	27,083	77%	4	53%	278	69%
Marysville town	432	152	31,875	108%	2	70%	244	101%	35,417	101%	2	69%	249	70%
<b>Rich County</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>39,766</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>44,783</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>88%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>89%</b>
Garden CDP <sup>2</sup>	84	36	37,188	94%	4	81%	179	98%	43,750	98%	3	86%	162	119%
Garden City town	318	109	40,750	102%	3	89%	159	126%	56,250	126%	2	110%	66	111%
Laketown town	199	65	60,893	153%	1	133%	34	145%	65,000	145%	1	127%	31	129%
Randolph city	473	151	34,792	87%	5	76%	208	96%	42,917	96%	4	84%	171	74%
Woodruff town	198	74	43,000	108%	2	94%	135	95%	42,750	95%	5	84%	172	77%
<b>Salt Lake County</b>	<b>898,387</b>	<b>295,290</b>	<b>48,373</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>106%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>54,470</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>107%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>111%</b>
Alta town	345	58	51,250	106%	15	112%	76	174%	94,654	174%	3	186%	4	366%
Bluffdale city	4,685	1,115	66,615	138%	6	146%	14	123%	66,910	123%	10	131%	23	98%
Canyon Rim CDP	10,570	3,966	51,416	106%	14	112%	74	105%	57,445	105%	15	113%	61	130%
Cottonwood Heights CDP	27,371	9,336	62,814	130%	10	137%	23	129%	70,083	129%	9	137%	21	148%
Cottonwood West CDP	18,608	7,856	48,645	101%	18	106%	91	112%	60,823	112%	13	119%	45	149%
Draper city	25,436	6,413	72,341	150%	5	158%	12	141%	76,858	141%	6	151%	15	125%
East Millcreek CDP	21,401	7,456	57,678	119%	11	126%	41	123%	66,742	123%	11	131%	24	139%
Granite CDP	2,197	634	108,343	224%	1	237%	1	201%	109,496	201%	1	215%	1	221%

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 37

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income																													
			Median Household Income				Percent County MHI				Percent State MHI				Median Family Income				Percent County MFI				Percent State MFI				Per Capita Income		Percent County PCI		Percent State Average Rank	
			Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank		
<b>Salt Lake County (Cont.)</b>	<b>898,387</b>	<b>295,290</b>	<b>\$48,373</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>106%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$54,470</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>107%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$20,190</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>111%</b>	<b>(X)</b>															
Herriman town	1,680	461	56,361	117%	12	123%	48	57,404	105%	16	113%	62	18,991	94%	16	104%	63															
Holladay city	14,551	5,137	66,468	137%	7	145%	15	77,736	143%	5	152%	13	35,685	177%	5	196%	7															
Kearns CDP	33,619	9,168	45,711	94%	21	100%	109	46,598	86%	22	91%	139	14,110	70%	26	78%	177															
Lt. Cottonwood Crk. Valley CDP	7,259	2,249	77,652	161%	3	170%	8	95,150	175%	2	186%	3	37,669	187%	4	207%	6															
Magna CDP	22,775	6,591	42,845	89%	23	94%	136	45,632	84%	23	89%	144	14,355	71%	25	79%	169															
Midvale city	27,039	10,205	40,130	83%	24	88%	165	43,322	80%	26	85%	167	17,609	87%	20	97%	83															
Millcreek CDP	30,525	12,459	38,211	79%	25	84%	175	43,342	80%	25	85%	165	20,199	100%	15	111%	52															
Mount Olympus CDP	6,834	2,546	84,684	175%	2	185%	4	92,950	171%	4	182%	5	44,286	219%	2	244%	3															
Murray city	33,911	12,700	45,569	94%	22	100%	111	51,482	95%	18	101%	101	21,094	104%	12	116%	42															
Oquirrh CDP	10,360	2,707	51,199	106%	16	112%	77	51,156	94%	19	100%	105	14,617	72%	24	80%	160															
Riverton city	25,140	6,416	63,980	132%	9	140%	21	65,330	120%	12	128%	30	17,643	87%	19	97%	82															
Salt Lake City city	181,456	71,492	36,944	76%	26	81%	184	45,140	83%	24	88%	150	20,752	103%	14	114%	44															
Sandy city	88,259	25,678	66,458	137%	8	145%	16	70,801	130%	8	139%	20	22,928	114%	10	126%	26															
South Jordan city	29,461	7,473	75,433	156%	4	165%	9	76,809	141%	7	151%	16	20,938	104%	13	115%	43															
South Salt Lake city	22,153	8,124	29,801	62%	27	65%	257	35,353	65%	27	69%	250	15,474	77%	22	85%	136															
Taylorsville city	57,878	18,513	47,236	98%	19	103%	98	51,553	95%	17	101%	98	17,812	88%	18	98%	77															
West Jordan city	68,216	18,920	55,794	115%	13	122%	51	57,818	106%	14	113%	59	17,221	85%	21	95%	94															
West Valley City city	108,823	32,233	45,773	95%	20	100%	108	48,593	89%	21	95%	122	15,031	74%	23	83%	146															
White City CDP	5,906	1,764	49,103	102%	17	107%	89	50,156	92%	20	98%	110	17,148	85%	27	94%	97															
<b>San Juan County</b>	<b>14,413</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>28,137</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>31,673</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>62%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>10,229</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>56%</b>	<b>(X)</b>															
Aneth CDP <sup>4</sup>	563	148	17,292	61%	11	38%	284	16,563	52%	11	32%	283	10,556	103%	8	58%	269															
Blanding city	3,147	893	32,991	117%	5	72%	227	37,991	120%	6	74%	219	12,160	119%	7	67%	249															
Bluff CDP <sup>4</sup>	361	151	23,906	85%	10	52%	279	30,938	98%	8	61%	269	13,567	133%	6	75%	198															
Halchita CDP <sup>4</sup>	336	67	9,875	35%	14	22%	289	9,875	31%	14	19%	289	6,124	60%	14	34%	286															
Halls Crossing CDP <sup>4</sup>	99	39	26,635	95%	8	58%	270	61,250	193%	1	120%	43	13,933	136%	5	77%	188															
La Sal CDP	395	108	25,926	92%	9	57%	274	26,071	82%	10	51%	280	7,567	74%	11	42%	280															
Mexican Hat CDP	93	29	57,656	205%	1	126%	42	58,750	185%	2	115%	56	14,973	146%	3	82%	149															
Montezuma Creek CDP	524	116	29,375	104%	7	64%	259	30,208	95%	9	59%	271	6,920	68%	12	38%	282															
Monticello city	1,945	604	35,929	128%	4	79%	194	42,115	133%	5	83%	179	14,033	137%	4	77%	181															
Navajo Mountain CDP <sup>4</sup>	384	108	14,196	50%	12	31%	286	13,929	44%	13	27%	288	6,265	61%	13	34%	284															
Olato-Monument Valley CDP <sup>4</sup>	879	210	32,188	114%	6	70%	240	32,768	103%	7	64%	260	7,904	77%	10	43%	279															
Spanish Valley CDP <sup>4</sup> , Utah	180	75	50,208	178%	2	110%	81	51,250	162%	3	100%	102	21,891	214%	1	120%	32															
Tselakai Dezza CDP <sup>4</sup>	103	17	47,250	168%	3	103%	97	47,250	149%	4	93%	134	19,021	186%	2	105%	61															
White Mesa CDP <sup>4</sup>	305	96	13,750	49%	13	30%	287	14,583	46%	12	29%	287	8,053	79%	9	44%	277															

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>CDP<sup>2</sup> represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 38

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income															
			Median Household Income	Percent County MHI	County Rank	Percent State MHI	State Rank	Median Family Income	Percent County MFI	County Rank	Percent State MFI	State Rank	Per Capita Income	Percent County PCI	County Rank	Percent of State Average	State Rank	
Sanpete County	22,763	6,549	\$33,042	100%	(X)	72%	(X)	\$37,796	100%	(X)	74%	(X)	\$12,442	100%	(X)	68%	(X)	
Centerfield town	1,063	322	35,357	107%	3	77%	200	38,462	102%	7	75%	216	12,270	99%	10	67%	245	
Ephraim city	4,475	1,107	28,318	86%	12	62%	266	35,568	94%	12	70%	247	9,624	77%	13	53%	271	
Fairview city	1,140	361	34,946	106%	5	76%	205	38,472	102%	6	75%	215	13,506	109%	5	74%	201	
Fayette town	205	58	28,750	87%	11	63%	263	36,500	97%	11	72%	237	17,459	140%	1	96%	88	
Fountain Green city	925	285	36,078	109%	2	79%	190	38,864	103%	4	76%	210	12,283	99%	9	68%	244	
Gunnison city	2,388	525	33,147	100%	8	72%	225	37,500	99%	9	73%	224	14,537	117%	3	80%	164	
Manti city	3,053	923	32,844	99%	9	72%	230	37,163	98%	10	73%	230	12,677	102%	6	70%	229	
Mayfield town	460	146	41,500	126%	1	91%	150	46,250	122%	1	91%	141	16,748	135%	2	92%	103	
Moroni city	1,296	400	32,375	98%	10	71%	239	39,583	105%	3	78%	200	12,527	101%	7	69%	233	
Mount Pleasant city	2,583	858	33,603	102%	7	73%	222	40,300	107%	2	79%	194	13,630	110%	4	75%	195	
Spring City city	974	309	34,609	105%	6	76%	210	37,813	100%	8	74%	222	12,310	99%	8	68%	243	
Sterling town	217	75	27,019	82%	13	59%	269	30,313	80%	13	59%	270	12,041	97%	11	66%	253	
Wales town	233	61	35,313	107%	4	77%	202	38,750	103%	5	76%	212	9,885	79%	12	54%	270	
Sevier County	18,842	6,104	35,822	100%	(X)	78%	(X)	40,110	100%	(X)	79%	(X)	14,180	100%	(X)	78%	(X)	
Annabella town	595	184	40,000	112%	4	87%	166	42,500	106%	3	83%	173	13,531	95%	5	74%	200	
Aurora city	938	293	44,911	125%	2	98%	118	50,000	125%	1	98%	112	15,920	112%	1	88%	125	
Elsinore town	760	256	27,917	78%	11	61%	268	36,250	90%	9	71%	240	12,523	88%	10	69%	234	
Glenwood town	456	152	45,192	126%	1	99%	115	47,396	118%	2	93%	132	14,571	103%	2	80%	163	
Joseph town	261	89	29,375	82%	10	64%	258	33,125	83%	11	65%	259	12,456	88%	11	68%	237	
Kooshare town	260	90	34,583	97%	8	76%	211	40,625	101%	5	80%	189	13,481	95%	6	74%	205	
Monroe city	1,830	626	34,907	97%	6	76%	206	37,415	93%	8	73%	226	14,331	101%	3	79%	170	
Redmond town	808	218	40,313	113%	3	88%	164	41,875	104%	4	82%	183	12,620	89%	9	69%	232	
Richfield city	6,886	2,189	36,024	101%	5	79%	191	40,284	100%	6	79%	195	14,320	101%	4	79%	171	
Salina city	2,390	810	34,886	97%	7	76%	207	38,816	97%	7	76%	211	12,967	91%	8	71%	221	
Sigurd town	449	140	32,813	92%	9	72%	231	36,250	90%	10	71%	243	13,377	94%	7	74%	211	
Summit County	29,736	10,374	64,962	100%	(X)	142%	(X)	72,510	100%	(X)	142%	(X)	33,767	100%	(X)	186%	(X)	
Coalville city	1,376	466	39,342	61%	11	86%	167	43,929	61%	11	86%	161	17,830	53%	8	98%	75	
Francis town	712	225	55,536	85%	6	121%	52	59,464	82%	6	117%	51	18,097	54%	7	100%	70	
Henefer town	687	191	43,125	66%	8	94%	132	46,667	64%	10	91%	138	14,791	44%	11	81%	155	
Kamas city	1,266	460	41,667	64%	9	91%	146	46,750	64%	9	92%	137	16,761	50%	9	92%	102	
North Snyderville Basin CDP <sup>4</sup>	1,881	733	62,891	97%	4	138%	22	83,255	115%	3	163%	8	34,794	103%	4	191%	9	
Oakley city	951	278	61,250	94%	5	134%	30	62,059	86%	5	122%	40	21,855	65%	6	120%	33	
Park City city	7,478	2,756	65,800	101%	3	144%	18	77,137	106%	4	151%	14	45,164	134%	1	248%	2	

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 39

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	2000 Households	1999 Income											
			Median Household Income			Median Family Income			Per Capita Income			Percent of State		
			Income	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	Income	County Rank	State Rank	County Rank	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Summit County (Cont.)</b>	<b>29,736</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>\$64,962</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$72,510</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$33,767</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>186%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>186%</b>
Samak CDP <sup>4</sup>	231	77	40,938	63%	10	55,938	77%	7	15,615	46%	10	86%	133	133
South Snyderville Basin CDP <sup>4</sup>	3,511	1,179	86,116	133%	2	92,644	128%	2	35,405	105%	3	195%	8	8
Summit Park CDP <sup>4</sup>	6,458	2,220	88,477	136%	1	96,194	133%	1	37,941	112%	2	209%	5	5
Woodland CDP <sup>4</sup>	311	90	53,750	83%	7	54,000	74%	8	25,392	75%	5	140%	16	16
<b>Tooele County</b>	<b>40,735</b>	<b>12,675</b>	<b>45,773</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>50,438</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16,321</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>90%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>90%</b>
Dugway CDP	2,056	363	49,306	108%	4	53,148	105%	3	11,023	68%	9	61%	266	266
Erda CDP	2,349	668	62,286	136%	2	65,494	130%	2	18,649	114%	3	103%	66	66
Grantville city	6,024	1,842	45,614	100%	6	50,433	100%	4	15,681	96%	6	86%	131	131
Ophir town	16	10	50,000	109%	3	49,167	97%	5	29,906	183%	1	164%	11	11
Rush Valley town	489	148	46,875	102%	5	48,036	95%	7	14,661	90%	7	81%	159	159
Stansbury Park CDP	2,438	721	66,295	145%	1	67,930	135%	1	20,347	125%	2	112%	47	47
Stockton town	424	147	40,938	89%	9	45,179	90%	8	15,894	97%	5	87%	127	127
Tooele city	22,505	7,518	43,862	96%	7	48,490	96%	6	16,580	102%	4	91%	107	107
Vernon town	220	76	42,500	93%	8	43,500	88%	9	13,053	80%	8	72%	220	220
Wendover city	1,526	414	31,196	68%	10	29,722	59%	10	10,794	66%	10	59%	267	267
<b>Utah County</b>	<b>25,224</b>	<b>8,126</b>	<b>34,518</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>38,877</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13,571</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>75%</b>
Ballard town	597	202	35,278	102%	3	36,484	94%	3	12,620	93%	4	69%	231	231
FL Duchesne CDP	657	176	18,750	54%	5	14,688	38%	7	6,466	48%	5	36%	283	283
Maeser CDP	2,717	888	40,779	118%	2	43,625	112%	2	14,975	110%	1	82%	148	148
Naples city	1,362	404	43,158	125%	1	47,500	122%	1	14,517	107%	2	80%	166	166
Randlett CDP	220	64	16,591	48%	6	16,071	41%	5	6,042	45%	6	33%	287	287
Vernal city	7,885	2,736	30,357	88%	4	34,453	89%	4	13,497	99%	3	74%	203	203
Whiterocks CDP	366	95	10,417	30%	7	15,156	39%	6	3,920	29%	7	22%	289	289
<b>Utah County</b>	<b>368,536</b>	<b>100,164</b>	<b>45,833</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>50,196</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15,557</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>86%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>86%</b>
Alpine city	7,325	1,674	72,880	159%	3	74,891	149%	4	21,716	140%	3	119%	36	36
American Fork city	21,925	5,910	51,955	113%	17	55,118	110%	16	16,293	105%	15	90%	114	114
Benjamin CDP <sup>4</sup>	929	292	46,458	101%	21	55,238	110%	15	18,569	119%	7	102%	68	68
Cedar Fort town	318	90	44,773	98%	24	45,833	91%	25	14,266	92%	22	78%	174	174
Cedar Hills town	3,098	687	62,688	137%	5	63,625	127%	7	16,310	105%	14	90%	113	113
Eagle Mountain town	2,203	537	52,102	114%	15	52,434	104%	18	16,340	105%	13	90%	112	112
Elberta CDP <sup>4</sup>	216	48	45,313	99%	23	45,313	90%	27	9,356	60%	29	51%	274	274
Elk Ridge town	1,865	421	65,511	143%	4	65,813	131%	5	18,513	119%	8	102%	69	69

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 40

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income									
			Median Household Income	Percent County MHI	Percent State MHI	Rank	State Rank	Median Family Income	Percent County MFI	Percent State MFI	Rank	State Rank
<b>Utah County (Cont.)</b>	<b>368,536</b>	<b>100,164</b>	<b>\$45,833</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$50,196</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Genola town	1,002	232	45,417	99%	99%	22	112	50,125	100%	98%	21	111
Goshen town	862	248	41,458	90%	91%	27	151	45,855	91%	90%	24	142
Highland city	7,966	1,733	80,053	175%	175%	2	6	81,086	162%	159%	3	11
Lake Shore CDP <sup>4</sup>	750	177	57,212	125%	125%	10	44	57,212	114%	112%	12	63
Lehi city	19,150	5,153	53,028	116%	116%	14	60	55,664	111%	109%	13	70
Lindon city	8,368	1,963	61,964	135%	136%	7	29	63,513	127%	124%	8	35
Mapleton city	5,868	1,470	60,985	133%	133%	8	33	63,856	127%	125%	6	33
Orem city	84,333	23,479	47,529	104%	104%	19	94	51,214	102%	100%	19	103
Palmyra CDP <sup>4</sup>	469	126	58,750	128%	128%	9	39	90,122	180%	177%	1	7
Payson city	12,825	3,751	43,539	95%	95%	26	129	47,491	95%	93%	23	130
Pleasant Grove city	23,541	6,147	52,036	114%	114%	16	70	54,182	108%	106%	17	80
Provo city	105,258	29,266	34,313	75%	75%	29	214	36,393	73%	71%	29	239
Salem city	4,387	1,120	54,813	120%	120%	13	56	57,557	115%	113%	11	60
Santaquin city	4,900	1,315	44,531	97%	97%	25	121	45,323	90%	89%	26	146
Saratoga Springs town	930	257	62,212	136%	136%	6	26	61,923	123%	121%	10	42
Spanish Fork city	20,271	5,510	48,705	106%	107%	18	90	51,209	102%	100%	20	104
Spring Lake CDP <sup>4</sup>	417	127	38,646	84%	85%	28	172	38,958	78%	76%	28	207
Springville city	20,519	6,032	46,472	101%	102%	20	104	48,845	97%	96%	22	119
Vineyard town	192	45	55,313	121%	121%	12	53	55,625	111%	109%	14	71
West Mountain CDP	785	184	56,563	123%	124%	11	47	62,500	125%	122%	9	38
Woodland Hills town	1,027	202	80,854	176%	177%	1	5	82,358	164%	161%	2	10
<b>Wasatch County</b>	<b>15,215</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>49,612</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>108%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>52,102</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>102%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Charleston town	352	118	42,813	86%	94%	6	137	44,063	85%	86%	6	159
Daniel CDP <sup>4</sup>	744	234	60,000	121%	131%	1	37	59,773	115%	117%	2	50
Heber city	7,136	2,259	45,394	91%	99%	5	113	47,481	91%	93%	5	131
Midway city	2,148	698	51,071	103%	112%	4	78	55,809	107%	109%	4	69
Timber Lakes CDP <sup>4</sup>	296	107	55,208	111%	121%	3	55	60,395	116%	118%	1	46
Wallsburg town	307	91	55,313	111%	121%	2	54	59,375	114%	116%	3	52
<b>Washington County</b>	<b>90,354</b>	<b>29,970</b>	<b>37,212</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>81%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>41,845</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Enterprise city	1,292	402	35,694	96%	78%	9	197	38,500	92%	75%	9	213
Hildale town	1,982	251	32,679	88%	71%	14	233	31,750	76%	62%	14	265
Hurricane city	8,269	2,749	32,865	88%	72%	13	229	36,955	88%	72%	11	232
Ins town	4,430	1,435	41,297	111%	90%	3	153	43,103	103%	84%	3	168

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 41

# 1999 Median Household Income, Median Family Income, Per Capita Income, Sample Population, and Number of Households Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	2000 Sample Count Population <sup>1</sup>	Number of Households	1999 Income											
			Median Household Income			Percent State MHI			Median Family Income			Percent State MFI		
			Income	Percent County MHI	Rank	Percent State MHI	County Rank	State Rank	Income	Percent County MFI	Rank	Percent State MFI	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Washington County (Cont.)</b>	<b>90,354</b>	<b>29,970</b>	<b>\$37,212</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>81%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$41,845</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>82%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
La Verkin city	3,395	1049	35,949	97%	8	79%	192	192	39,432	94%	6	77%	201	13
Leeds town	569	214	41,250	111%	4	90%	154	154	42,500	102%	4	83%	174	3
New Harmony town	192	70	34,583	93%	11	76%	212	212	36,250	87%	12	71%	242	4
Rockville town	282	128	37,917	102%	5	83%	176	176	39,375	94%	7	77%	204	2
Santa Clara city	4,619	1222	52,770	142%	1	115%	61	61	55,000	131%	1	108%	75	7
Springdale town	391	183	41,607	112%	2	91%	149	149	51,500	123%	2	101%	100	1
St. George city	49,621	17359	36,505	98%	7	80%	188	188	41,788	100%	5	82%	184	5
Toquerville town	913	276	34,038	91%	12	74%	216	216	36,146	88%	13	71%	244	12
Virgin town	412	157	36,953	99%	6	81%	183	183	37,500	90%	10	73%	225	8
Washington city	8,298	2639	35,341	95%	10	77%	201	201	39,003	93%	8	76%	206	9
<b>Wayne County</b>	<b>2,509</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>32,000</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>36,940</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>72%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Bicknell town	392	123	32,750	102%	3	72%	232	232	34,500	93%	3	68%	255	3
Loa town	504	169	33,750	105%	2	74%	220	220	35,341	96%	2	69%	251	1
Lyman town	258	87	36,607	114%	1	80%	186	186	40,357	109%	1	79%	193	4
Torrey town	180	83	25,859	81%	4	57%	275	275	26,528	72%	4	52%	279	2
<b>Weber County</b>	<b>196,533</b>	<b>65,708</b>	<b>44,014</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>96%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>49,724</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>97%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Farr West city	2,910	1012	41,618	95%	14	91%	147	147	48,276	97%	13	95%	125	11
Harrisville city	3,748	1067	51,289	117%	7	112%	75	75	53,396	107%	9	105%	84	14
Hooper CDP	3,907	1133	62,043	141%	2	136%	28	28	65,682	132%	2	129%	28	5
Huntsville town	639	188	50,625	115%	8	111%	80	80	52,656	106%	10	103%	88	15
Marriott-Slaterville city	1,489	465	49,732	113%	9	109%	83	83	57,083	115%	6	112%	65	6
North Ogden city	14,932	4408	59,556	135%	3	130%	38	38	63,252	127%	3	124%	36	4
Ogden city	77,240	27379	34,047	77%	15	74%	215	215	38,950	78%	15	76%	208	13
Plain City city	3,435	977	57,601	131%	4	126%	43	43	60,000	121%	5	118%	47	10
Pleasant View city	5,647	1716	62,123	141%	1	136%	27	27	66,542	134%	1	130%	25	1
Riverdale city	7,742	2807	44,375	101%	12	97%	122	122	49,453	99%	12	97%	115	7
Roy city	32,744	10608	49,611	113%	10	108%	84	84	53,763	108%	8	105%	82	9
South Ogden city	14,418	5203	46,794	106%	11	102%	102	102	52,471	106%	11	103%	91	3
Utah town	1,132	408	52,300	119%	6	114%	64	64	54,519	110%	7	107%	78	2
Washington Terrace city	8,562	3035	42,243	96%	13	92%	141	141	47,332	95%	14	93%	133	12
West Haven city	3,992	1130	57,120	130%	5	125%	45	45	62,188	125%	4	122%	39	8
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>2,233,169</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>45,726</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>51,022</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>2000 sample count population may not match the 2000 100-percent population count.<sup>2</sup>CDP<sup>2</sup> represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 42

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households			Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income			Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income			Aggregate Income for all Households			Mean (Average) Household Income		
	Households	County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$35,562,285,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$4,484,519,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$40,046,804,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$57,052</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>
<b>Beaver County</b>	<b>1,989</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>76,922,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10,727,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>87,650,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>44,067</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13</b>
Beaver city	845	1	101	31,845,600	1	112	2,652,300	1	106	34,497,900	1	114	40,826	2	206
Milford city	487	2	130	20,066,600	2	137	1,355,600	2	133	21,422,200	2	136	43,988	1	177
Minersville town	251	3	163	9,530,300	3	179	0	3	242	9,530,300	3	185	37,969	3	229
<b>Box Elder County</b>	<b>13,211</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>646,555,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16,853,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>663,409,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50,216</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9</b>
Bear River City town	221	7	170	12,697,500	8	157	0	10	184	12,697,500	8	161	57,455	3	88
Brigham City city	5,591	1	32	262,127,600	1	37	3,704,000	1	91	265,831,600	1	43	46,884	13	148
Corinne city	189	12	186	8,404,800	12	186	1,833,200	4	117	10,238,000	10	174	44,470	16	112
Deweyville town	96	15	237	4,606,900	15	229	754,000	7	154	5,360,900	14	224	47,989	9	98
Elwood town	201	10	181	9,961,900	11	174	950,000	6	144	10,911,000	9	169	49,562	7	111
Fielding town	140	13	215	6,630,400	13	197	0	11	208	6,630,400	13	206	47,360	11	152
Garland city	587	4	120	26,039,000	5	123	0	12	213	26,039,000	5	127	44,359	17	172
Honeyville city	366	6	146	17,037,000	6	144	1,099,800	5	140	18,136,800	6	145	46,549	14	132
Howell city	67	18	259	3,577,900	16	244	0	13	222	3,577,900	16	246	53,401	5	117
Mantua town	217	8	173	13,423,800	7	155	479,700	8	166	13,903,500	7	157	61,861	1	65
Perry city	758	3	106	43,645,400	3	97	2,047,700	3	115	45,693,200	3	98	57,580	2	77
Plymouth town	104	14	234	4,932,500	14	224	0	14	253	4,932,500	15	230	47,428	10	150
Portage town	73	17	256	3,352,200	17	247	0	15	254	3,352,200	17	250	45,921	15	163
Riverside CDP <sup>4</sup>	215	9	174	10,133,700	9	171	0	16	259	10,133,700	11	176	47,133	12	153
Snowville town	77	16	251	2,611,400	18	258	0	17	132	2,611,400	18	260	33,914	18	4
South Willard CDP <sup>4</sup>	198	11	183	9,983,500	10	173	0	18	104	9,983,500	12	75	50,422	6	8
Tremonton city	1,676	2	70	82,391,800	2	74	3,491,600	2	93	85,883,400	2	232	49,160	8	122
Willard city	523	5	126	28,350,400	4	120	452,000	9	167	28,802,400	4	122	54,207	4	106
<b>Cache County</b>	<b>27,597</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,233,564,600</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>131,200,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,364,765,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>49,453</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>
Amalga town	116	19	227	5,020,100	19	223	825,900	10	149	5,846,000	18	220	50,397	15	126
Avon CDP <sup>4</sup>	79	22	249	3,687,200	23	240	0	16	182	3,687,200	23	243	46,673	19	160
Benson CDP <sup>4</sup>	419	12	139	18,970,300	13	140	0	17	185	18,970,300	13	142	45,275	20	167
Cache CDP <sup>4</sup>	10	24	287	527,500	24	287	0	18	190	527,500	24	287	52,750	12	118
Clarkston town	209	15	177	8,872,100	17	180	414,000	14	174	9,286,100	17	186	44,431	21	171
Comish town	80	21	248	3,853,400	22	238	581,500	13	161	4,434,900	21	236	55,436	9	101

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 43

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of County Households			Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income			Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income			Aggregate Income for all Households			Mean (Average) Household Income		
	Households	County Rank	State Rank	Households	County Rank	State Rank	Households	County Rank	State Rank	Households	County Rank	State Rank	Household Income	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Cache County (Cont.)</b>	<b>27,597</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$1,233,564,600</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$131,200,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$1,364,765,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>\$49,453</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>
Coe CDP <sup>4</sup>	108	20	230	5,047,000	18	222	0	19	198	5,047,000	19	229	46,731	18	159
Hyde Park city	755	7	107	43,341,900	6	98	2,907,800	7	103	46,249,700	6	97	61,258	5	74
Hyrum city	1,683	4	69	82,734,500	4	72	9,478,900	4	60	92,213,400	5	73	54,791	10	107
Lewiston city	535	10	124	22,375,200	11	131	824,100	11	151	23,199,300	11	132	43,363	22	184
Logan city	13,910	1	11	520,647,100	1	17	52,409,100	1	23	573,056,200	1	17	41,197	23	202
Mendon city	287	14	155	14,853,400	14	151	0	20	239	14,853,400	14	155	51,754	13	119
Millville city	397	13	145	21,596,900	12	132	0	21	241	21,596,900	12	135	54,400	11	110
Newton town	192	17	184	9,611,700	16	178	0	22	247	9,611,700	16	183	50,061	16	129
Nibley city	572	9	121	33,231,200	8	110	2,767,300	8	105	35,998,500	9	111	62,934	4	68
North Logan city	1,749	3	66	97,935,700	3	63	7,933,500	5	66	105,869,200	2	63	60,531	6	76
Paradise town	209	16	178	11,233,400	15	166	412,800	15	175	11,646,200	15	165	55,723	8	99
Peter CDP <sup>4</sup>	57	23	269	3,966,300	21	235	0	23	252	3,966,300	22	239	69,584	3	48
Providence city	1,256	5	80	69,544,600	5	80	23,299,800	2	36	92,844,400	4	72	73,921	2	39
Richmond city	631	8	116	29,369,800	9	116	712,200	12	156	30,082,000	10	120	47,674	17	146
River Heights city	485	11	131	27,195,200	10	121	9,906,200	3	63	37,101,400	8	55	76,498	1	9
Smithfield city	2,060	2	59	104,444,800	2	61	1,365,000	9	266	105,809,800	3	218	51,364	14	283
Trenton town	129	18	219	4,839,700	20	227	0	24	279	4,839,700	20	232	37,517	24	233
Wellsville city	785	6	105	40,678,300	7	102	3,961,900	6	86	44,640,200	7	100	56,866	7	91
<b>Carbon County</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>302,132,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6,769,600</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>308,902,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>41,530</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>21</b>
East Carbon city	561	4	122	18,413,700	4	141	434,000	3	170	18,847,700	4	144	33,597	5	256
Helper city	795	2	103	30,236,700	2	114	851,700	2	148	31,088,400	2	118	39,105	2	217
Price city	2,946	1	45	114,946,100	1	56	0	4	255	114,946,100	1	59	39,018	3	219
Scofield town	10	6	289	261,800	6	289	0	5	264	261,800	6	238	26,180	6	7
Sunnyside city	166	5	199	5,998,300	5	209	0	6	274	5,998,300	5	217	36,134	4	245
Wellington city	589	3	119	24,275,800	3	126	1,642,400	1	126	25,918,200	3	128	44,004	1	176
<b>Daggett County</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>13,622,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13,622,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>39,599</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>
Manila town	103	1	1	3,424,500	1	1	0	1	1	3,424,500	1	1	33,248	1	1
<b>Davis County</b>	<b>71,115</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4,093,987,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>495,795,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4,589,783,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>64,540</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>
Bountiful city	13,319	2	12	793,934,500	2	10	180,172,700	1	5	974,107,200	2	10	73,137	4	41
Centerville city	3,985	5	39	261,815,600	5	38	22,058,300	7	39	283,873,900	6	40	71,236	5	45
Clearfield city	7,838	3	21	338,968,500	3	26	3,919,600	12	88	342,888,100	4	29	43,747	15	181
Clinton city	3,585	6	42	203,401,700	7	42	9,699,100	9	58	213,100,800	7	46	59,442	12	80

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 44

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	County Rank	State Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	County Rank
<b>Davis County (Cont.)</b>	<b>71,115</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$4,093,987,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$495,795,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$4,589,783,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>\$64,540</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Farmington city	3,170	7	43	222,267,100	6	40	71,525,700	3	18	293,792,800	5	39	92,679	1
Fruit Heights city	1,237	14	81	89,689,300	12	70	23,935,000	5	35	113,624,300	10	60	91,855	2
Kaysville city	5,530	4	33	337,550,300	4	27	25,584,500	4	32	363,134,800	3	26	65,666	7
Layton city	18,364	1	9	1,041,700,300	1	8	99,458,100	2	12	1,141,158,400	1	8	62,141	10
North Salt Lake city	2,878	8	46	165,341,900	8	46	22,373,600	6	37	187,715,500	8	47	65,224	8
South Weber city	1,061	15	90	75,844,000	15	77	2,843,600	13	27	78,687,600	15	57	74,164	3
Sunset city	1,777	11	64	82,427,700	13	73	1,280,000	14	136	83,707,700	14	77	47,106	14
Syracuse city	2,541	9	54	157,699,500	9	47	0	15	275	157,699,500	9	50	62,062	11
West Bountiful city	1,310	13	79	79,769,400	14	75	4,768,400	11	79	84,537,800	13	76	64,533	9
West Point city	1,543	12	72	92,451,100	11	66	10,604,700	8	55	103,055,800	12	67	66,789	6
Woods Cross city	1,967	10	60	96,218,400	10	64	9,412,400	10	61	105,630,800	11	65	53,701	13
<b>Duchesne County</b>	<b>4,579</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>164,175,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11,269,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>175,445,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>38,315</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Altamont town	61	5	265	2,182,900	5	268	0	4	178	2,182,900	5	268	35,785	4
Duchesne city	471	2	132	17,086,600	2	143	421,800	3	172	17,508,400	2	148	37,173	3
Myton city	167	4	198	4,559,300	4	231	0	5	244	4,559,300	4	234	27,301	6
Neola CDP	154	3	204	6,161,200	3	205	644,000	2	158	6,805,200	3	203	44,190	1
Roosevelt city	1,375	1	76	47,962,100	1	92	3,549,000	1	92	51,511,100	1	92	37,463	2
Tabiona town	52	6	273	1,555,000	6	278	0	6	276	1,555,000	6	278	29,904	5
<b>Emery County</b>	<b>3,471</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>149,806,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,612,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>152,418,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43,912</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Castle Dale city	489	3	129	23,175,600	2	128	0	3	192	23,175,600	2	133	47,394	9
Clawson town	48	9	275	1,517,900	9	280	0	4	196	1,517,900	9	280	31,623	8
Cleveland town	162	6	201	6,128,700	6	206	0	5	197	6,128,700	6	215	37,831	7
Elmo town	101	8	236	4,269,400	8	233	0	6	201	4,269,400	8	237	42,271	6
Emery town	123	7	224	5,266,900	7	217	0	7	202	5,266,900	7	225	42,820	5
Ferron city	513	2	127	23,032,300	3	129	0	8	207	23,032,300	3	134	44,897	4
Green River city <sup>3</sup>	330	5	149	10,890,200	5	167	0	9	215	10,890,200	5	170	33,001	3
Huntington city	709	1	111	29,059,900	1	117	2,077,800	1	113	31,137,700	1	116	43,918	2
Orangeville city	433	4	137	20,794,500	4	134	534,700	2	164	21,329,200	4	137	49,259	1
<b>Garfield County</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>61,920,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>61,920,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>38,993</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Antimony town	36	8	282	909,800	8	286	0	1	181	909,800	8	286	25,272	8
Boulder town	54	5	271	1,653,200	6	276	0	2	189	1,653,200	6	276	30,615	6
Cannonville town	52	6	272	1,539,000	7	279	0	3	191	1,539,000	7	279	29,596	7

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 45

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households			Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income			Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income			Aggregate Income for all Households			Mean (Average) Household Income		
	Households	County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	State Rank		County Rank	
<b>Garfield County (Cont.)</b>	<b>1,588</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>25</b>		<b>(X)</b>	
Escalante town	306	2	152		2	168	\$0	0	3	205		2	171	34,985	4
Hatch town	37	7	281		5	272	0	0	4	218		5	272	47,011	2
Henrieville town	66	4	260		4	269	0	0	5	219		4	269	32,070	5
Panguitch city	504	1	128		1	138	0	0	6	250		1	140	39,014	3
Tropic town	154	3	205		3	191	0	0	7	280		3	196	47,451	1
<b>Grand County</b>	<b>3,445</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>20</b>		<b>8,806,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>41,804</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Castle Valley town	167	3	197		3	196	0	0	3	193		3	202	40,933	1
Green River city <sup>3</sup>	330	2	149		2	167	0	0	2	215		2	170	33,001	3
Moab city	1,940	1	62		1	78	6,406,000	1	72		1	81		40,213	2
<b>Iron County</b>	<b>10,676</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>33,556,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>42,312</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Brian Head town	42	6	278		6	263	825,000	4	150		6	253		74,871	1
Cedar City city	6,585	1	26		1	39	24,094,700	1	34		1	41		42,995	3
Enoch city	960	2	95		2	105	0	0	5	203		2	106	41,690	4
Kanarrville town	129	5	218		5	220	2,084,300	3	112		4	197		56,325	2
Paragonah town	156	4	203		4	212	0	0	6	251		5	221	36,520	6
Parowan city	891	3	98		3	111	4,008,900	2	85		3	109		41,446	5
<b>Juab County</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>1,681,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>26</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42,322</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Eureka city	285	2	156		3	162	0	0	3	206		3	166	39,883	4
Levan town	223	3	169		4	184	0	0	4	232		4	190	38,517	5
Mona town	219	4	171		2	161	451,400	2	168		2	164		55,413	1
Nephi city	1,448	1	74		1	86	1,230,000	1	138		1	88		42,980	2
Rocky Ridge town	56	5	270		5	264	0	0	5	261		5	265	40,918	3
<b>Kane County</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>23</b>		<b>3,891,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>23</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>40,670</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Alton town	30	5	284		5	285	0	0	4	179		5	285	34,636.67	5
Big Water town	182	3	191		3	198	0	0	5	187		3	207	36,053.30	4
Glendale town	130	4	217		4	226	299,900	3	177		4	227		40,010.00	2
Kanab city	1,320	1	77		1	90	3,166,300	1	99		1	91		42,018.94	1
Orderville town	198	2	182		2	195	424,800	2	171		2	193		38,293.43	3
<b>Millard County</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>9,944,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>		<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42,691</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Delta city	1,005	1	93		1	99	743,100	1	155		1	102		41,650	3

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 46

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of County State Households Rank Rank			Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income County State Rank Rank Rank			Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 County State or More Income Rank Rank Rank			Aggregate Income for all County State Households Rank Rank Rank			Mean (Average) Household County State Income Rank Rank Rank		
<b>Millard County (Cont.)</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>\$154,631,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>\$9,944,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>\$164,575,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>\$42,691</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>
Fillmore city	738	2	108	26,923,300	2	122	0	3	209	26,923,300	2	124	36,481	7	243
Hinckley town	229	3	167	8,363,500	4	187	0	4	220	8,363,500	4	191	36,522	6	241
Holden town	144	6	214	5,459,100	6	214	0	5	221	5,459,100	6	222	37,910	5	230
Kanosh town	165	5	200	5,916,000	5	211	0	6	226	5,916,000	5	219	35,855	8	248
Leamington town	63	9	264	3,033,400	8	252	0	7	230	3,033,400	8	255	48,149	2	143
Lynndyl town	41	10	279	1,559,900	10	277	0	8	234	1,559,900	10	277	38,046	4	227
Meadow town	82	8	247	2,714,400	9	257	0	9	238	2,714,400	9	259	33,102	10	259
Oak City town	175	4	194	8,487,700	3	185	563,400	2	162	9,051,100	3	188	51,721	1	120
Scipio town	118	7	226	4,066,700	7	234	0	10	101	4,066,700	7	143	34,464	9	13
<b>Morgan County</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>113,640,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11,948,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>125,588,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>60,995</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>
Morgan city	789	1	104	40,063,100	1	104	3,765,700	1	89	43,828,800	1	101	55,550	1	100
<b>Piute County</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17,700,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17,700,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>35,190</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>29</b>
Circleville town	172	1	195	6,318,200	1	202	0	1	195	6,318,200	1	212	36,734	1	238
Junction town	63	3	263	2,019,600	3	270	0	2	224	2,019,600	3	270	32,057	4	266
Kingston town	50	4	274	1,696,300	4	274	0	3	227	1,696,300	4	274	33,926	3	254
Marysville town	152	2	207	5,250,900	2	218	0	4	237	5,250,900	2	226	34,545	2	252
<b>Rich County</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29,357,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,653,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>32,010,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>49,021</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>
Garden CDP <sup>4</sup>	36	5	283	1,717,100	5	273	0	3	212	1,717,100	5	273	47,697	3	145
Garden City town	109	2	229	5,284,000	2	216	1,061,000	2	142	6,345,000	1	210	58,211	2	85
Laketown town	65	4	261	3,593,700	3	242	1,092,400	1	145	4,686,100	3	104	72,094	1	6
Randolph city	151	1	209	6,343,100	1	201	0	4	257	6,343,100	2	211	42,007	4	194
Woodruff town	74	3	255	2,889,100	4	253	0	5	289	2,889,100	4	256	39,042	5	218
<b>Salt Lake County</b>	<b>295,290</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15,614,152,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,275,937,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17,890,089,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>60,585</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>
Alta town	58	27	267	2,886,800	27	254	10,932,400	23	53	13,819,200	27	158	238,262	1	12
Bluffdale city	1,115	24	87	76,734,300	24	76	5,191,000	25	77	81,925,300	25	78	73,476	10	40
Canyon Rim CDP	3,966	19	40	218,323,500	19	41	27,502,600	18	31	245,826,100	21	44	61,983	16	73
Cottonwood Heights CDP	9,336	9	17	619,161,500	7	13	121,938,000	5	10	741,099,500	6	12	79,381	8	34
Cottonwood West CDP	7,856	12	20	420,255,900	15	23	83,795,100	8	15	504,051,000	13	21	64,161	14	64
Draper city	6,413	17	28	456,007,700	12	20	84,817,300	7	14	540,825,000	10	18	84,333	6	32
East Millcreek CDP	7,456	14	24	456,816,300	11	19	74,648,200	9	17	531,464,500	11	19	71,280	11	44
Granite CDP	634	25	115	55,215,100	25	89	32,046,400	16	28	87,261,500	24	74	137,636	2	15

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>CDP<sup>3</sup> represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 47

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	County Rank	State Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Salt Lake County (Cont.)</b>	<b>295,290</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$15,614,152,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$2,275,937,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$17,890,089,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>\$60,585</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>
Herriman town	461	26	135	28,566,100	26	119	2,400,000	27	109	30,966,100	26	119	67,172	13	56
Holladay city	5,137	18	37	319,305,000	16	29	195,745,200	3	3	515,050,200	12	20	100,263	5	23
Keams CDP	9,168	10	18	439,425,400	13	21	29,416,100	17	30	468,841,500	15	23	51,139	22	123
LtI. Cottonwood Crk. Valley	2,249	22	56	146,947,300	21	49	123,657,100	4	9	270,604,400	20	42	120,322	3	17
Magna CDP	6,591	15	25	309,861,100	17	30	14,416,100	21	48	324,277,200	17	31	49,200	24	136
Midvale city	10,205	8	16	458,606,900	10	18	19,021,700	20	42	477,628,600	14	22	46,803	26	158
Millcreek CDP	12,459	7	14	545,366,500	9	16	49,005,400	15	25	594,371,900	9	15	47,706	25	144
Mount Olympus CDP	2,546	21	53	183,270,500	20	43	116,657,500	6	11	299,928,000	19	37	117,804	4	19
Murray city	12,700	6	13	642,811,500	6	12	70,307,600	10	19	713,119,100	7	13	56,151	18	96
Oquirrh CDP	2,707	20	51	141,026,100	22	51	8,276,300	24	64	149,302,400	22	53	55,154	19	104
Riverton city	6,416	16	27	425,002,300	14	22	12,266,800	22	52	437,269,100	16	24	68,153	12	54
Salt Lake City city	71,492	1	1	3,117,155,700	1	1	584,365,500	1	169	3,701,521,200	1	117	51,775	21	287
Sandy city	25,678	3	5	1,740,346,900	2	2	272,504,000	2	263	2,012,850,900	2	244	78,388	9	289
South Jordan city	7,473	13	23	552,060,100	8	15	60,715,800	12	267	612,775,900	8	260	81,999	7	288
South Salt Lake city	8,124	11	19	289,305,700	18	33	20,414,900	19	46	309,720,600	18	38	38,124	27	240
Taylorsville city	18,513	5	8	963,926,300	5	9	56,504,800	13	22	1,020,431,100	5	9	55,120	20	105
West Jordan city	18,920	4	7	1,108,373,200	4	6	84,552,800	11	20	1,172,926,000	4	7	61,994	15	72
West Valley City city	32,233	2	2	1,573,914,500	3	3	49,955,300	14	24	1,623,869,800	3	3	50,379	23	127
White City CDP	1,764	23	65	95,421,500	23	65	3,938,700	26	87	99,360,200	23	69	56,327	17	93
<b>San Juan County</b>	<b>4,109</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>137,849,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8,389,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>146,238,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>35,590</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>28</b>
Aneth CDP <sup>4</sup>	148	5	210	3,093,600	7	250	3,179,600	1	98	6,273,200	4	213	42,386	5	190
Blanding city	893	1	97	34,553,500	1	107	1,755,100	3	121	36,308,600	1	110	40,659	6	207
Bluff CDP <sup>4</sup>	151	4	208	4,909,300	4	225	0	4	188	4,909,300	5	231	32,512	10	263
Halchita CDP <sup>4</sup>	67	11	258	2,217,400	11	266	0	5	216	2,217,400	11	267	33,096	9	260
Halls Crossing CDP <sup>4</sup>	39	12	280	1,312,300	13	282	0	6	217	1,312,300	13	282	33,649	8	255
La Sal CDP	108	7	231	2,757,300	8	256	0	7	67	2,757,300	8	150	25,531	12	14
Mexican Hat CDP	29	13	285	1,274,000	14	284	0	8	240	1,274,000	14	284	43,931	4	178
Montezuma Creek CDP	116	6	228	3,747,500	6	239	0	9	243	3,747,500	7	242	32,306	11	264
Monticello city	604	2	118	25,187,900	2	124	2,092,800	2	111	27,280,700	2	123	45,167	3	168
Navajo Mountain CDP <sup>4</sup>	108	8	232	2,581,900	9	260	0	10	245	2,581,900	9	262	23,906	14	274
Ojito-Monument Valley CDI	210	3	176	7,174,300	3	193	0	11	248	7,174,300	3	200	34,163	7	253
Spanish Valley	75	10	253	3,867,700	5	237	0	12	43	3,867,700	6	36	51,569	2	2
Tselakai Dezza CDP <sup>4</sup>	17	14	286	1,672,000	12	275	0	13	281	1,672,000	12	275	98,353	1	24
White Mesa CDP <sup>4</sup>	96	9	238	2,338,500	10	262	0	14	287	2,338,500	10	264	24,359	13	273

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 48

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	County Rank	State Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Sarapete County</b>	<b>6,549</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>\$252,603,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>\$18,307,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>\$270,910,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>\$41,367</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>23</b>
Centerfield town	322	7	150	11,997,900	8	160	1,292,300	4	134	13,290,300	7	159	41,274	6	201
Ephraim city	1,107	1	88	40,744,600	1	100	755,600	7	152	41,500,200	1	103	37,489	11	234
Fairview city	361	6	148	14,368,900	6	152	1,631,900	3	127	16,000,800	6	152	44,324	4	174
Fayette town	58	13	268	2,214,600	13	267	1,230,800	5	137	3,445,400	11	247	59,403	1	81
Fountain Green city	285	9	157	11,307,400	9	164	0	10	211	11,307,400	9	168	39,675	9	216
Gunnison city	525	4	125	20,297,700	4	135	4,290,800	2	83	24,588,500	4	130	46,835	3	157
Manti city	923	2	96	33,907,700	2	108	4,654,500	1	80	38,562,300	2	107	41,779	5	196
Mayfield town	146	10	213	6,464,300	10	199	754,800	8	153	7,219,100	10	199	49,446	2	133
Moroni city	400	5	144	15,586,000	5	149	603,700	9	159	16,189,700	5	151	40,474	7	208
Mount Pleasant city	858	3	100	33,592,200	3	109	892,600	6	146	34,484,800	3	115	40,192	8	210
Spring City city	309	8	151	12,172,700	7	159	0	0	269	12,172,700	8	241	39,394	10	281
Sterling town	75	11	254	2,479,200	11	261	0	0	12	2,479,200	12	263	33,056	13	261
Wales town	61	12	266	2,238,800	12	265	0	0	13	2,238,800	13	266	36,702	12	239
<b>Sevier County</b>	<b>6,104</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>248,107,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15,105,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>263,212,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>43,121</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>16</b>
Annabella town	184	7	188	8,003,600	7	189	0	0	7	8,003,600	7	192	43,498	5	183
Aurora city	293	4	153	13,071,300	4	156	1,513,100	3	129	14,584,400	4	156	49,776	1	131
Elsinore town	256	5	161	8,689,000	6	182	1,050,100	4	143	9,739,100	6	181	38,043	10	228
Glenwood town	152	8	206	6,082,200	8	208	590,000	5	160	6,672,200	8	205	43,896	3	180
Joseph town	89	11	244	3,236,400	11	249	0	0	8	3,236,400	11	252	36,364	11	244
Kooshare town	90	10	242	3,585,700	10	243	0	0	9	3,585,700	10	245	39,841	8	215
Monroe city	626	3	117	23,700,400	3	127	2,485,100	2	107	26,185,500	3	126	41,830	7	195
Redmond town	218	6	172	9,842,500	5	176	0	0	10	9,842,500	5	179	45,149	2	169
Richfield city	2,189	1	58	91,325,600	1	68	4,362,700	1	82	95,688,300	1	70	43,713	4	182
Salina city	810	2	102	30,663,200	2	113	440,800	6	71	31,104,000	2	84	38,400	9	30
Sigurd town	140	9	216	5,919,400	9	210	0	0	11	5,919,400	9	289	42,281	6	284
<b>Summit County</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>639,603,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>352,359,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>991,962,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>78,261</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>
Coalville city	466	5	133	20,261,700	6	136	4,882,900	5	78	25,144,600	5	129	53,958	8	113
Francis town	225	8	168	12,355,400	8	158	560,000	9	163	12,915,400	8	160	57,402	7	89
Henefer town	191	9	185	8,264,000	9	188	1,390,100	8	131	9,654,100	9	182	50,545	9	125
Karnas city	460	6	136	21,293,400	5	133	0	0	10	21,293,400	6	138	46,290	11	161
North Snyderville Basin CDP	733	4	109	47,591,700	4	94	17,967,700	4	44	65,549,400	4	87	89,426	4	31
Oakley city	278	7	158	16,899,100	7	145	3,190,400	6	97	20,089,500	7	139	72,264	6	43
Park City city	2,756	1	48	150,422,000	2	48	174,656,500	1	6	325,078,500	1	30	117,953	1	18

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 49

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	County Rank	State Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Summit County (Cont.)</b>	<b>10,374</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$639,603,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>\$352,359,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$991,962,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>\$95,620</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>1</b>
Samak CDP <sup>4</sup>	77	11	250	3,596,800	11	241	0	11	1	3,596,800	11	1	46,712	10	1
South Snyderville Basin CDP	1,179	3	83	88,327,000	3	71	36,411,900	3	41	124,738,900	3	33	105,801	3	10
Summit Park CDP <sup>4</sup>	2,220	2	57	168,354,600	1	45	77,449,600	2	16	245,804,200	2	45	110,723	2	22
Woodland CDP <sup>4</sup>	90	10	243	4,775,700	10	228	2,060,300	7	114	6,836,000	10	201	75,956	5	36
<b>Tooele County</b>	<b>12,675</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>628,557,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18,841,600</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>647,398,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>51,077</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>
Dugway CDP	363	6	147	18,116,200	5	142	0	5	199	18,116,200	5	146	49,907	4	130
Erda CDP	668	4	114	44,714,700	4	96	0	6	204	44,714,700	4	99	66,938	2	57
Grantsville city	1,842	2	63	90,736,900	2	69	3,099,200	2	100	93,836,100	2	71	50,943	3	124
Ophir town	10	10	288	484,600	10	288	0	7	249	484,600	10	288	48,460	7	140
Rush Valley town	148	7	211	7,235,700	7	192	0	8	262	7,235,700	7	198	48,890	5	137
Stansbury Park CDP	721	3	110	49,553,700	3	91	0	9	272	49,553,700	3	95	68,729	1	52
Stockton town	147	8	212	6,385,100	8	200	416,000	4	173	6,801,100	8	204	46,266	8	162
Tooele city	7,518	1	22	353,726,700	1	24	12,739,700	1	50	366,466,400	1	25	48,745	6	138
Vernon town	76	9	252	3,039,200	9	251	0	10	282	3,039,200	9	254	39,989	9	212
Wendover city	414	5	140	15,005,700	6	150	884,000	3	147	15,889,700	6	154	38,381	10	225
<b>Uintah County</b>	<b>8,126</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>325,242,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13,996,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>339,239,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41,747</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>22</b>
Ballard town	202	4	179	7,462,400	4	190	0	3	183	7,462,400	4	195	36,943	4	237
Ft Duchesne CDP	176	5	193	3,929,800	5	236	0	4	210	3,929,800	5	240	22,328	5	275
Maeser CDP	888	2	99	40,693,300	2	101	0	5	235	40,693,300	2	105	45,826	2	165
Naples city	404	3	142	18,974,800	3	139	494,500	2	165	19,469,300	3	141	48,191	1	142
Randlett CDP	64	7	262	1,310,300	7	283	0	6	256	1,310,300	7	283	20,473	6	276
Vernal city	2,736	1	50	100,289,200	1	62	3,430,000	1	94	103,719,200	1	66	37,909	3	231
Whiterocks CDP	95	6	239	1,399,300	6	281	0	7	288	1,399,300	6	281	14,729	7	279
<b>Utah County</b>	<b>100,164</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,125,183,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>524,914,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,650,098,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>56,408</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>
Alpine city	1,674	11	71	116,364,800	11	55	42,084,500	3	26	158,449,300	9	49	94,653	3	26
American Fork city	5,910	5	31	327,639,800	4	28	25,032,700	4	33	352,672,500	4	28	59,674	13	79
Benjamin CDP <sup>4</sup>	292	18	154	14,064,000	20	153	3,267,900	19	96	17,331,900	20	149	59,356	14	82
Cedar Fort town	90	27	241	4,444,300	27	232	0	24	194	4,444,300	27	235	49,381	24	134
Cedar Hills town	687	15	113	46,389,800	15	95	3,706,500	18	90	50,096,300	15	94	72,920	8	42
Eagle Mountain town	537	16	123	30,059,100	16	115	5,708,100	17	75	35,767,200	16	112	66,606	11	59
Elberta CDP <sup>4</sup>	48	28	276	1,863,800	29	271	0	25	200	1,863,800	29	271	38,829	29	222
Elk Ridge town	421	17	138	28,663,600	17	118	5,912,500	16	73	34,576,100	17	113	82,129	5	33

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 50

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of Households	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income	County Rank	State Rank	Aggregate Income for all Households	County Rank	State Rank	Mean (Average) Household Income	County Rank	State Rank
<b>Utah County (Cont.)</b>	<b>100,164</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$5,125,183,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$524,914,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$5,650,098,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$56,408</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6</b>
Genola town	232	21	166	11,263,400	21	165	1,411,100	23	130	12,674,500	22	162	54,631	21	109
Goshen town	248	20	164	10,688,200	22	169	0	26	214	10,688,200	23	172	43,098	28	185
Highland city	1,733	10	67	139,152,000	9	52	17,022,600	7	45	156,174,600	10	51	90,118	4	29
Lake Shore CDP <sup>4</sup>	177	24	192	9,840,600	24	177	7,204,500	13	229	17,045,100	21	258	96,300	2	278
Lehi city	5,153	7	36	295,649,600	6	32	8,061,200	12	65	303,710,800	6	35	58,939	16	84
London city	1,963	9	61	129,995,200	10	54	22,102,000	5	38	152,097,200	11	52	77,482	6	35
Mapleton city	1,470	12	73	92,227,300	12	67	9,626,800	10	59	101,854,100	12	68	69,289	10	51
Orem city	23,479	2	6	1,249,723,700	1	4	142,095,000	1	7	1,391,818,700	1	4	59,279	15	83
Palmyra CDP <sup>4</sup>	126	26	222	7,157,800	25	194	1,752,000	21	122	8,909,800	25	189	70,713	9	46
Payson city	3,751	8	41	174,577,700	8	44	7,130,400	14	69	181,708,100	8	48	48,443	25	141
Pleasant Grove city	6,147	3	29	346,857,200	3	25	8,954,800	11	62	355,812,000	3	27	57,884	17	86
Provo city	29,266	1	3	1,203,228,600	2	5	138,125,200	2	8	1,341,353,800	2	5	45,833	27	164
Salem city	1,120	14	86	65,724,600	13	84	6,869,400	15	13	72,594,000	13	11	64,816	12	5
Santaquin city	1,315	13	78	64,824,500	14	85	1,686,400	22	84	66,510,900	14	83	50,579	23	97
Saratoga Springs town	257	19	160	15,886,400	19	148	3,059,900	20	124	18,946,300	19	86	73,721	7	11
Spanish Fork city	5,510	6	34	283,437,600	7	34	18,350,800	6	268	301,788,400	7	178	54,771	20	285
Spring Lake CDP <sup>4</sup>	127	25	221	6,117,900	26	207	0	27	270	6,117,900	26	163	48,172	26	25
Springville city	6,032	4	30	306,003,500	5	31	12,801,200	8	271	318,804,700	5	216	52,852	22	286
Vineyard town	45	29	277	2,601,500	28	259	0	28	283	2,601,500	28	261	57,811	18	87
West Mountain CDP	184	23	189	10,183,500	23	170	0	29	286	10,183,500	24	175	55,345	19	103
Woodland Hills town	202	22	180	16,015,400	18	147	10,834,600	9	54	26,850,000	18	125	132,921	1	16
<b>Wasatch County</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>244,955,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>51,765,200</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>296,720,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>62,415</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3</b>
Charleston town	118	4	225	5,642,200	4	213	1,827,900	4	118	7,470,100	4	194	63,306	4	67
Daniel CDP <sup>4</sup>	234	3	165	13,515,800	3	154	2,432,000	3	108	15,947,800	3	153	68,153	2	53
Heber city	2,259	1	55	106,599,000	1	58	14,878,500	1	47	121,477,500	1	58	53,775	6	114
Midway city	698	2	112	37,613,700	2	106	9,742,200	2	57	47,355,900	2	96	67,845	3	55
Timber Lakes CDP <sup>4</sup>	107	5	233	5,239,400	5	219	1,292,000	6	135	6,531,400	5	208	61,041	5	75
Wallsburg town	91	6	240	4,604,900	6	230	1,749,500	5	123	6,354,400	6	209	69,829	1	47
<b>Washington County</b>	<b>29,970</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,294,220,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>121,989,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,416,209,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47,254</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>
Enterprise city	402	7	143	16,187,600	7	146	1,644,800	5	125	17,832,400	7	147	44,359	7	173
Hildale town	251	9	162	8,744,600	10	181	309,500	9	176	9,054,100	11	187	36,072	14	246
Hurricane city	2749	2	49	104,830,800	3	60	1,619,200	6	128	106,450,000	3	62	38,723	13	223
Mtns town	1435	4	75	67,088,100	5	83	7,020,100	2	70	74,108,200	4	82	51,643	3	121

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 51

### 1999 Aggregate Household Income and Mean Income Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Number of County Households		Rank		Aggregate Income of Households with Less Than \$200,000 Income		Rank		Aggregate Income of Households with \$200,000 or More Income		Rank		Aggregate Income for all Households		Rank		Mean (Average) Household Income		County State Rank Rank	
<b>Washington County (Cont.)</b>	<b>29,970</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$1,294,220,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$121,989,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$1,416,209,900</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>\$47,254</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>(X)</b>
La Verkin city	1049	6	91		40,199,000	6	103		944,600		8	141	41,143,600	6	233		39,222	12	282	
Leeds town	214	10	175		10,031,600	9	172		0		10	231	10,031,600	9	177		46,877	6	156	
New Harmony town	70	14	257		3,330,900	14	248		0		11	246	3,330,900	14	251		47,584	5	147	
Rockville town	128	13	220		5,409,100	13	215		0		12	260	5,409,100	13	223		42,259	9	192	
St. George city	17359	1	10		742,396,600	1	11		94,372,800		1	49	836,769,400	1	32		48,204	4	277	
Santa Clara city	1222	5	82		69,494,600	4	81		4,024,200		3	2	73,518,800	5	2		60,163	1	3	
Springdale town	183	11	190		8,631,900	11	183		1,196,100		7	139	9,828,000	10	180		53,705	2	115	
Toquerville town	276	8	159		11,341,800	8	163		0		13	277	11,341,800	8	167		41,093	10	203	
Virgin town	157	12	202		6,265,200	12	203		0		14	284	6,265,200	12	214		39,906	11	213	
Washington city	2639	3	52		110,638,600	2	57		1,823,900		4	119	112,462,500	2	61		42,616	8	189	
<b>Wayne County</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>33,833,100</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4,814,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>38,647,800</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>42,752</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Bicknell town	123	2	223		5,135,000	2	221		0		2	186	5,135,000	2	228		41,748	2	197	
Loa town	169	1	196		6,262,100	1	204		3,300,800		1	95	9,562,900	1	184		56,585	1	92	
Lyman town	87	3	245		3,393,600	3	246		0		3	233	3,393,600	3	249		39,007	3	221	
Torrey town	83	4	246		2,773,800	4	255		0		4	278	2,773,800	4	257		33,419	4	257	
<b>Weber County</b>	<b>65,708</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3,217,662,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>330,388,000</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3,548,050,500</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>53,997</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Farr West city	1012	11	92		47,852,800	12	93		3,007,200		11	102	50,860,000	12	93		50,257	13	128	
Harrisville city	1067	10	89		58,903,400	10	87		2,106,000		12	110	61,009,400	10	89		57,178	8	90	
Hooper CDP	1133	8	84		71,507,100	8	79		7,137,000		7	68	78,644,100	8	80		69,412	2	49	
Huntsville town	188	15	187		9,896,900	15	175		666,000		15	157	10,562,900	15	173		56,186	10	95	
Marriott-Statenille city	465	13	134		24,542,100	13	125		5,309,000		9	76	29,851,100	13	121		64,196	4	63	
North Ogden city	4408	4	38		274,419,600	4	36		31,033,800		2	29	305,453,400	3	34		69,295	3	50	
Ogden city	27379	1	4		1,072,104,000	1	7		180,779,700		1	4	1,252,883,700	1	6		45,761	15	166	
Plain City city	977	12	94		58,855,300	11	88		1,763,700		14	120	60,619,000	11	90		62,046	6	71	
Pleasant View city	1716	7	68		105,886,200	7	59		21,522,000		3	40	127,408,200	7	56		74,247	1	38	
Riverdale city	2807	6	47		134,964,300	6	53		8,582,300		6	56	143,546,600	6	108		51,139	12	280	
Roy city	10608	2	15		567,331,100	2	14		12,543,200		5	51	579,874,300	2	16		54,664	11	108	
South Ogden city	5203	3	35		280,554,500	3	35		16,239,200		4	21	296,793,700	4	14		57,043	9	20	
Uintah town	408	14	141		22,507,300	14	130		1,917,800		13	116	24,425,100	14	131		59,865	7	78	
Washington Terrace city	3035	5	44		142,045,400	5	50		5,798,800		8	74	147,844,200	5	54		48,713	14	139	
West Haven city	1130	9	85		67,812,800	9	82		4,508,600		10	81	72,321,400	9	85		64,001	5	66	
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>701,933</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>35,562,285,400</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4,484,519,300</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>40,046,804,700</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>57,052</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>(X)</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Number of Households is taken from Summary File 3 sample data, therefore these numbers may not match 100 percent data.<sup>2</sup>"CDP" represents a Census Designated Place.<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties.<sup>4</sup>New CDP for Census 2000.

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 52

# 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,000	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>41,959</b>	<b>33,952</b>	<b>39,004</b>	<b>44,117</b>	<b>44,920</b>	<b>48,199</b>	<b>46,478</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>41,043</b>	<b>73,739</b>	<b>84,666</b>	<b>79,659</b>	<b>36,557</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>12,924</b>	<b>12,732</b>
<b>Beaver County</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>
Beaver city	85	61	75	55	73	93	62	76	53	67	72	40	19	2	5	7
Milford city	68	26	39	28	41	36	33	33	21	27	71	48	7	3	4	2
Minersville town	22	20	15	17	16	28	33	17	22	22	23	11	5	0	0	0
<b>Box Elder County</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>1,482</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>51</b>
Bear River City town	3	3	7	6	20	19	17	13	11	28	39	25	26	2	2	0
Brigham City city	353	290	325	412	353	448	353	492	292	673	722	609	142	71	48	8
Corinne city	14	8	8	8	19	18	11	17	10	22	27	14	4	0	4	5
Deweyville town	8	7	8	5	7	0	7	5	5	7	11	15	7	0	0	2
Elwood town	13	7	3	22	11	13	8	19	10	22	34	22	12	2	0	3
Fielding town	1	7	8	2	20	6	12	18	14	18	14	15	5	0	0	0
Garland city	31	18	32	39	54	59	79	25	30	75	88	38	17	2	0	0
Honeyville city	21	29	10	27	19	28	38	26	15	43	52	33	15	0	6	4
Howell city	2	4	0	2	8	4	12	5	1	8	6	6	8	1	0	0
Mantua town	4	12	1	8	10	16	9	7	15	25	42	37	21	3	5	2
Perry city	22	19	17	29	38	49	51	58	58	90	131	114	49	12	12	9
Plymouth town	7	5	7	13	8	4	6	6	7	17	5	10	4	5	0	0
Portage town	0	2	1	5	12	8	1	9	6	11	9	9	0	0	0	0
Riverside CDP <sup>4</sup>	12	16	14	16	0	6	11	25	17	40	28	27	0	3	0	0
Snowville town	11	7	6	15	2	6	6	0	5	3	10	6	0	0	0	0
South Willard CDP <sup>4</sup>	13	18	7	12	11	23	11	14	6	26	15	12	19	6	5	0
Tremonton city	119	63	124	79	72	169	83	134	105	204	203	176	83	43	11	8
Willard city	16	23	23	16	38	37	32	37	18	72	92	73	33	7	4	2
<b>Cache County</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>352</b>
Amalga town	9	9	4	2	10	8	10	9	12	13	16	8	0	3	0	3
Avon CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	2	8	5	7	14	5	6	4	13	4	5	4	0	2	0
Benson CDP <sup>1</sup>	14	40	24	38	33	33	16	21	29	77	49	21	20	0	4	0
Cache CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clarkston town	5	9	8	21	12	30	15	19	20	36	21	3	8	0	0	2
Cornish town	2	5	0	10	10	2	10	8	2	10	4	10	0	0	5	2
Cove CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	14	11	0	6	5	3	9	2	24	23	9	2	0	0	0
Hyde Park city	21	21	16	32	59	53	32	59	67	101	95	112	47	13	21	6
Hyrum city	44	31	108	101	145	110	156	173	120	200	197	174	44	18	32	30

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 53

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,000	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Cache County (Cont.)</b>	<b>2,066</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>1,864</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>352</b>
Logan city	1523	1199	1290	1379	1344	1238	740	877	728	1029	1097	695	332	159	134	146
Lewiston city	21	39	42	40	50	67	33	47	29	51	52	45	8	6	2	3
Mendon city	11	5	3	16	21	17	22	41	12	55	37	31	9	4	3	0
Millville city	14	12	13	11	14	24	33	36	30	63	68	53	19	3	4	0
Newton town	6	3	8	9	12	13	21	24	20	28	22	14	4	3	5	0
Nibley city	9	11	17	34	31	33	40	39	52	69	75	93	37	12	12	8
North Logan city	62	47	45	56	212	158	106	97	103	187	280	133	130	49	54	30
Paradise town	15	3	14	11	7	16	16	15	18	15	22	30	15	8	2	2
Peter CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	15	11	12	0	8	0	0
Providence city	55	46	43	31	50	80	36	104	51	196	220	176	85	20	16	47
Richmond city	35	27	20	52	50	35	64	60	47	83	68	52	24	6	5	3
River Heights city	12	20	13	46	25	21	33	31	31	44	48	76	27	21	15	22
Smithfield city	132	65	110	106	121	118	162	126	182	284	318	179	87	33	31	6
Trenton town	15	9	7	10	19	14	6	14	8	11	3	7	4	0	2	0
Wellsville city	26	31	35	40	61	35	59	54	60	108	115	108	27	10	9	7
<b>Carbon County</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>25</b>
East Carbon city	79	67	55	76	55	46	24	21	22	37	26	33	17	2	0	1
Helper city	99	66	79	68	85	40	51	51	19	57	80	77	13	4	2	4
Price city	452	257	193	251	235	188	223	157	140	205	260	246	98	18	23	0
Scofield town	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sunnyside city	17	13	24	13	6	19	16	13	11	13	8	7	2	4	0	0
Wellington city	49	58	41	44	32	42	53	25	40	56	80	33	26	2	2	6
<b>Daggett County</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Manila town	6	22	13	7	11	10	4	4	5	6	10	1	2	0	2	0
<b>Davis County</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>4,607</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>8,278</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,449</b>
Bountiful city	546	341	525	644	698	699	846	709	678	1,508	1,709	1,895	920	498	586	517
Centerville city	93	43	122	174	147	242	214	159	194	431	577	872	353	143	137	84
Clearfield city	475	419	426	582	669	721	788	638	480	982	799	523	222	53	48	13
Clinton city	29	80	89	88	164	187	277	242	321	682	677	483	169	53	18	26
Farmington city	39	38	56	88	98	156	125	179	106	275	449	593	397	188	166	217
Fruit Heights city	0	19	47	17	35	50	25	47	63	126	136	313	165	79	49	66
Kaysville city	217	165	193	256	234	253	280	346	190	599	911	1,096	440	167	101	82
Layton city	645	703	740	846	914	1,220	1,197	1,176	1,169	2,015	2,775	2,542	1,275	526	369	252
North Salt Lake city	83	42	206	181	151	300	238	151	145	196	354	342	198	102	114	75
South Weber city	0	7	59	5	25	53	45	36	68	70	219	225	168	54	16	11

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 54

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Davis County (Cont.)</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>4,486</b>	<b>4,607</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>8,278</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>10,489</b>	<b>4,817</b>	<b>2,063</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,449</b>
Sunset city	96	86	80	118	142	157	166	137	144	213	158	187	63	19	6	5
Syracuse city	45	47	58	113	59	121	130	188	162	420	464	485	156	45	48	0
West Bountiful city	48	28	19	22	90	36	44	101	79	171	213	305	104	29	0	21
West Point city	40	24	57	57	40	70	75	86	148	212	232	305	108	53	11	25
Woods Cross city	76	54	106	154	116	115	109	194	143	246	355	183	56	8	21	31
<b>Duchesne County</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>
Altamont town	5	4	3	9	12	4	4	3	3	3	8	3	0	0	0	0
Duchesne city	45	44	25	50	55	28	58	26	19	42	40	31	6	0	0	2
Myton city	35	32	13	9	26	4	9	9	8	8	8	2	2	2	0	0
Neola CDP	18	4	7	8	24	4	17	13	14	10	20	10	2	0	1	2
Roosevelt city	185	153	128	127	112	105	96	74	69	100	114	68	14	7	13	10
Tabiona town	8	6	0	4	8	8	7	2	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Emery County</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>
Castle Dale city	32	28	35	36	29	20	33	39	32	55	69	53	20	6	2	0
Clawson town	8	4	6	5	0	4	3	6	0	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
Cleveland town	9	19	5	21	21	9	8	14	7	23	19	7	0	0	0	0
Elmo town	5	8	5	16	10	8	3	5	4	15	13	5	1	0	3	0
Emery town	19	8	8	9	7	5	4	8	2	16	24	7	4	2	0	0
Ferron city	34	31	38	37	43	36	43	35	24	48	53	63	25	3	0	0
Green River city <sup>3</sup>	43	25	36	38	39	21	23	16	21	27	29	8	2	2	0	0
Huntington city	66	42	48	59	63	60	45	60	65	58	56	54	23	1	5	4
Orangeville city	27	20	32	20	28	15	29	45	40	56	51	47	13	3	5	2
<b>Garfield County</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Antimony town	5	3	5	10	2	0	4	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Boulder town	7	2	8	5	5	9	9	0	2	0	6	0	1	0	0	0
Cannonville town	5	7	5	7	4	5	5	2	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Escalante town	29	30	28	34	26	16	26	26	20	33	21	12	5	0	0	0
Hatch town	2	0	5	2	4	3	3	1	3	7	2	1	2	2	0	0
Henrieville town	3	3	11	11	8	5	9	3	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	0
Panguitch city	33	38	44	52	43	48	42	25	29	69	37	29	13	2	0	0
Tropic town	4	12	9	11	3	20	4	24	7	26	6	22	4	0	2	0
<b>Grand County</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>24</b>
Castle Valley town	17	16	13	4	15	27	7	14	5	11	13	18	5	0	2	0
Green River city <sup>3</sup>	43	25	36	38	39	21	23	16	21	27	29	8	2	2	0	0
Moab city	205	194	196	142	135	177	169	130	97	149	176	83	43	13	11	20

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 55

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Iron County</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>75</b>
Brian Head town	3	0	0	3	0	5	2	11	0	3	4	2	0	3	3	3
Cedar City city	694	557	617	588	553	537	409	464	315	456	533	443	256	67	46	50
Enoch city	36	30	51	75	96	120	126	108	65	78	92	60	14	5	4	0
Kanarrville town	9	5	14	11	8	18	15	4	5	11	15	2	3	3	2	4
Paragonah town	3	17	18	19	8	18	12	16	8	13	18	6	0	0	0	0
Parowan city	76	77	64	97	82	83	78	47	62	84	66	35	19	5	5	11
<b>Juab County</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>
Eureka city	24	30	14	28	23	16	14	26	17	32	36	20	5	0	0	0
Levan town	15	15	25	15	17	27	18	12	18	22	24	8	7	0	0	0
Mona town	5	6	4	18	11	11	18	20	18	33	38	23	3	4	5	2
Nephi city	133	96	132	99	89	87	117	139	80	151	139	116	45	1	18	6
Rocky Ridge town	14	0	7	0	0	9	0	0	7	5	7	0	7	0	0	0
<b>Kane County</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>
Alton town	0	0	5	8	1	3	0	5	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Big Water town	28	14	10	19	19	14	15	4	11	12	20	11	5	0	0	0
Glendale town	13	9	10	16	6	8	13	12	9	8	20	2	1	2	0	1
Kanab city	117	72	92	118	160	98	113	83	80	139	127	76	16	15	7	7
Orderville town	11	7	29	19	20	9	20	25	18	16	13	7	2	0	0	2
<b>Millard County</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>36</b>
Delta city	80	100	67	92	59	67	66	52	50	144	120	80	11	10	4	3
Fillmore city	94	62	64	60	67	79	40	49	43	62	50	46	17	3	2	0
Hinckley town	30	12	8	36	17	9	24	20	14	24	24	8	3	0	0	0
Holden town	9	16	13	11	13	14	6	12	6	20	8	16	0	0	0	0
Kanosh town	6	20	7	25	11	18	21	20	6	12	0	19	0	0	0	0
Learnington town	4	2	2	9	6	4	2	4	0	9	10	9	0	0	2	0
Lynndyl town	4	1	2	5	0	8	2	9	0	3	3	4	0	0	0	0
Meadow town	4	13	7	15	6	5	11	2	4	8	2	3	2	0	0	0
Oak City town	15	8	12	10	10	6	7	10	14	16	33	19	11	2	0	2
Scipio town	5	7	19	16	11	11	12	10	7	9	7	2	2	0	0	0
<b>Morgan County</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>45</b>
Morgan city	27	28	42	37	63	56	65	52	51	93	108	105	27	20	2	13
<b>Piute County</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Circleville town	21	21	13	14	12	16	13	15	1	23	10	6	5	0	2	0

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 56

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Piute County (Cont.)</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Junction town	10	4	5	12	2	7	7	8	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	0
Kingston town	8	4	11	2	3	0	1	10	0	2	4	5	0	0	0	0
Mayevale town	22	8	5	13	22	17	11	9	13	9	21	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Rich County</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>
Garden CDP <sup>1</sup>	4	4	0	0	1	2	8	3	0	4	4	4	0	2	0	0
Garden City town	14	7	6	4	7	7	8	5	0	14	8	12	6	2	5	4
Laketown town	2	2	6	4	5	1	3	1	2	4	20	7	4	0	2	2
Randolph city	11	15	12	9	16	13	6	10	14	19	15	5	0	2	4	0
Woodruff town	7	2	9	5	4	9	0	5	12	10	4	7	0	0	0	0
<b>Salt Lake County</b>	<b>16,589</b>	<b>12,804</b>	<b>14,872</b>	<b>17,390</b>	<b>17,728</b>	<b>19,142</b>	<b>18,232</b>	<b>18,868</b>	<b>17,124</b>	<b>31,486</b>	<b>36,245</b>	<b>36,370</b>	<b>17,718</b>	<b>7,982</b>	<b>6,233</b>	<b>6,507</b>
Alta town	3	0	0	3	13	2	4	0	4	5	2	6	2	0	5	9
Bluffdale city	11	0	19	24	17	50	33	75	35	150	251	268	102	38	22	20
Canyon Rim CDP	158	147	187	239	243	258	302	223	145	507	516	482	220	114	128	97
Cottonwood Heights CDP	270	153	226	404	381	540	529	508	365	929	1,282	1,442	1,000	429	522	356
Cottonwood West CDP	336	348	491	445	480	493	558	450	424	736	909	1,029	448	285	166	258
Draper city	117	60	135	207	178	318	252	305	284	563	908	1,356	786	421	268	255
East Millcreek CDP	255	333	265	378	320	336	397	424	452	764	849	1,087	801	354	206	235
Granite CDP	6	5	0	0	10	20	0	3	0	42	107	52	169	45	92	83
Herriman town	0	12	5	0	22	15	18	25	66	101	93	41	36	0	21	6
Holladay city	132	147	153	309	238	219	163	237	271	342	658	749	424	266	325	504
Kearns CDP	275	281	384	650	631	797	742	716	758	1,380	1,161	963	269	41	43	77
Lt. Cottonwood Crk. Valley CDP	62	9	39	110	86	96	115	106	100	179	192	219	312	174	146	304
Magna CDP	310	220	343	410	380	597	606	595	632	656	834	672	231	54	15	36
Midvale city	630	547	703	815	800	931	653	834	679	1,095	1,024	899	341	134	71	49
Millcreek CDP	1,076	694	823	885	1,068	1,080	874	933	792	1,162	1,167	1,032	421	201	128	123
Mount Olympus CDP	51	20	68	74	41	53	170	69	84	219	221	449	283	218	220	306
Murray city	605	671	686	731	786	1,054	898	845	799	1,325	1,556	1,423	569	301	239	212
Oquirrh CDP	28	67	48	104	204	187	190	239	216	488	462	318	122	10	0	24
Riverton city	106	111	123	103	205	225	322	402	465	816	1,255	1,300	595	233	104	51
Salt Lake City city	7,660	5,193	5,247	5,840	5,108	4,812	4,319	3,951	3,531	6,154	6,579	5,810	2,826	1,478	1,326	1,658
Sandy city	746	528	623	810	949	1,056	1,115	1,398	1,237	2,751	3,643	4,858	2,744	1,284	1,128	808
South Jordan city	95	133	127	152	170	176	240	330	267	814	1,184	1,886	1,097	351	260	191
South Salt Lake city	825	604	853	887	921	661	557	514	418	546	636	340	192	49	46	75
Taylorsville city	648	682	991	828	1,258	1,331	1,406	1,474	1,247	2,228	2,557	2,133	978	390	169	193
West Jordan city	499	330	550	731	877	1,308	1,031	1,428	1,248	2,501	3,223	3,111	1,155	548	208	172
West Valley City city	1,510	1,438	1,631	1,952	2,111	2,274	2,386	2,417	2,281	4,505	4,218	3,609	1,199	358	195	149
White City CDP	61	23	65	132	63	144	138	134	150	203	214	277	104	16	26	14

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 57

# 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,000	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>San Juan County</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>
Aneth CDP <sup>1</sup>	40	23	21	10	6	0	0	26	0	8	0	6	0	0	0	8
Blanding city	87	77	72	56	70	107	59	62	47	87	73	56	23	6	5	6
Bluff CDP <sup>1</sup>	18	40	8	13	0	21	16	0	0	11	14	0	10	0	0	0
Halchita CDP <sup>1</sup>	34	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Halls Crossing CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	6	5	0	13	0	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
La Sal CDP	21	17	6	0	34	10	7	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexican Hat CDP	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	0
Montezuma Creek CDP	24	12	0	12	12	6	10	8	5	7	20	0	0	0	0	0
Monticello city	47	32	57	56	45	52	54	33	27	65	58	41	18	5	7	7
Navajo Mountain CDP <sup>1</sup>	35	28	6	0	7	6	0	0	14	0	7	5	0	0	0	0
Ojito-Monument Valley CDP <sup>1</sup>	23	18	23	30	4	22	18	9	17	23	11	12	0	0	0	0
Spanish Valley CDP	0	6	5	0	13	5	8	0	0	6	21	5	0	0	6	0
Tselakai Dezza CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
White Mesa CDP <sup>1</sup>	33	18	9	7	0	5	2	3	3	2	7	7	0	0	0	0
<b>Sanpete County</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>41</b>
Centerfield town	41	16	28	28	31	14	34	35	15	27	22	23	4	0	2	2
Fairview city	120	125	75	125	163	60	70	58	48	78	71	61	35	5	11	2
Fayette town	35	24	22	44	16	40	19	19	23	37	45	24	8	2	0	3
Fountain Green city	6	5	0	10	8	3	5	2	0	3	8	4	0	2	0	2
Gunnison city	17	24	25	26	26	12	40	23	19	34	8	19	9	0	3	0
Manti city	41	60	22	70	43	48	29	41	16	44	39	42	19	2	0	9
Mayfield town	84	88	98	58	76	92	65	67	51	80	88	41	14	4	5	12
Moroni city	13	5	12	10	4	6	20	11	8	15	23	8	9	0	0	2
Mount Pleasant city	42	35	48	32	24	29	30	26	17	30	38	35	4	3	4	3
Spring City city	80	74	50	97	64	83	65	47	41	83	87	63	9	7	4	4
Sterling town	32	29	23	18	22	33	30	14	11	31	34	26	6	0	0	0
Wales town	7	4	11	5	13	8	8	4	3	4	3	3	2	0	0	0
	2	7	3	10	6	2	4	13	1	0	11	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Sevier County</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>
Annabella town	12	32	27	6	0	4	0	0	15	2	9	11	16	13	26	11
Aurora city	18	45	45	24	5	4	0	5	18	19	10	25	22	14	12	27
Elsinore town	15	25	11	16	0	3	0	5	30	18	40	25	20	13	17	18
Glenwood town	28	19	20	6	1	1	0	2	11	9	10	15	12	8	6	4
Joseph town	4	3	6	4	6	0	0	0	15	6	12	4	8	2	14	5
Kooshareh town	7	6	8	5	3	3	0	0	7	10	8	2	8	11	5	7
Monroe city	37	66	33	57	4	2	0	7	49	47	36	52	73	57	70	36
Redmond town	20	19	14	26	1	6	1	0	15	17	17	12	12	19	22	23
Richfield city	135	218	174	205	43	31	10	14	205	150	149	161	183	208	147	156

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 58

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Sevier County (Cont.)</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>48</b>
Salina city	49	71	84	47	7	3	5	2	81	67	65	75	65	53	64	72
Sigurd town	2	9	19	6	2	3	3	0	6	21	11	12	17	10	7	12
<b>Summit County</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>961</b>
Coalville city	24	19	26	27	41	48	53	33	19	60	55	36	5	2	7	11
Francis town	8	8	13	14	16	10	14	14	13	17	34	41	10	11	0	2
Henefer town	9	8	12	17	11	12	16	12	22	18	25	24	0	0	0	5
Kamas city	31	21	31	44	26	37	32	31	33	57	48	35	23	7	4	0
North Snyderville Basin CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	43	19	21	18	21	34	58	29	82	105	80	112	15	45	51
Oakley city	4	4	8	2	20	18	21	12	13	29	55	49	23	9	3	8
Park City city	95	153	78	106	148	99	167	76	108	207	311	325	134	163	158	428
Samak CDP <sup>1</sup>	4	0	7	6	0	7	10	12	0	13	6	8	4	0	0	0
South Snyderville Basin CDP <sup>1</sup>	57	16	19	36	0	54	7	54	32	90	118	239	134	144	77	102
Summit Park CDP <sup>1</sup>	33	24	44	38	53	63	95	66	66	160	264	340	286	171	254	263
Woodland CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	2	5	3	0	10	13	4	0	18	10	17	0	3	0	5
<b>Tooele County</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>48</b>
Dugway CDP	0	7	45	6	7	53	8	34	24	40	82	57	0	0	0	0
Erda CDP	21	8	22	8	21	46	31	32	21	92	138	126	61	20	21	0
Grantville city	115	84	106	132	117	86	135	132	108	254	233	211	69	37	13	10
Ophir town	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
Rush Valley town	9	5	8	16	4	5	11	10	15	8	30	25	2	0	0	0
Stansbury Park CDP	4	2	0	15	45	33	46	57	44	100	103	166	51	49	6	0
Stockton town	8	15	11	7	9	13	6	22	10	13	11	12	8	1	0	1
Tooele city	460	344	387	356	485	659	530	640	514	1,000	1,036	707	276	45	48	31
Vernon town	9	0	2	5	9	3	6	12	5	8	17	0	0	0	0	0
Wendover city	26	44	44	36	46	34	45	34	4	40	32	11	17	0	0	1
<b>Utah County</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>40</b>
Ballard town	21	17	12	14	13	22	29	7	14	26	12	9	3	3	0	0
Ft Duchesne CDP	61	15	17	27	8	11	7	8	4	2	12	4	0	0	0	0
Maeser CDP	56	43	39	91	52	88	51	87	46	86	115	87	34	8	5	0
Naples city	12	22	29	29	24	33	29	38	19	55	56	39	7	6	4	2
Randlett CDP	18	7	11	17	1	0	0	4	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Vernal city	328	263	312	237	202	240	142	155	178	228	191	157	40	22	33	8
Whiterocks CDP	47	5	17	9	5	4	2	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Utah County</b>	<b>5,132</b>	<b>4,801</b>	<b>5,702</b>	<b>6,585</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>6,906</b>	<b>6,972</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>11,046</b>	<b>11,853</b>	<b>11,351</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>1,941</b>	<b>1,552</b>
Alpine city	51	13	42	40	56	41	76	36	114	183	224	268	171	96	129	134

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 59

### 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,000	\$150,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 or More
<b>Utah County (Cont.)</b>	<b>5,132</b>	<b>4,801</b>	<b>5,702</b>	<b>6,585</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>6,906</b>	<b>6,972</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>11,046</b>	<b>11,853</b>	<b>11,351</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>1,941</b>	<b>1,552</b>
American Fork city	206	179	213	275	322	435	343	424	375	738	872	840	411	72	105	100
Benjamin CDP <sup>1</sup>	13	0	38	7	43	5	9	24	18	28	69	20	8	0	5	5
Cedar Fort town	3	6	4	4	1	10	7	11	9	12	9	11	0	3	0	0
Cedar Hills town	17	9	12	22	25	17	34	43	46	86	126	110	63	31	34	12
Eagle Mountain town	9	3	8	12	20	43	48	54	53	67	94	61	16	15	14	20
Elberta CDP <sup>1</sup>	0	5	5	1	5	3	4	0	8	15	2	0	0	0	0	0
Elk Ridge town	0	5	11	14	10	26	17	21	18	51	82	78	42	12	20	14
Goshen town	7	11	15	8	10	20	29	15	12	25	36	39	3	0	0	2
Highland city	11	14	17	30	10	14	21	16	28	30	39	12	4	0	2	0
Lake Shore CDP <sup>1</sup>	8	20	32	5	73	34	77	54	70	123	287	414	167	132	170	67
Lehi city	0	0	0	10	8	17	4	17	7	31	38	31	5	0	0	9
London city	142	216	185	229	228	297	274	437	296	715	791	773	325	114	107	24
Mapleton city	41	5	66	92	98	104	124	92	59	251	291	325	177	101	83	54
Orem city	29	48	42	66	73	51	88	80	64	181	252	209	159	67	30	31
Palmyra CDP <sup>1</sup>	1,125	912	1,102	1,571	1,339	1,799	1,513	1,606	1,333	2,522	2,803	2,735	1,488	667	509	455
Payson city	0	13	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	26	10	41	6	0	0	6
Pleasant Grove city	256	181	292	201	235	276	232	289	318	484	485	286	104	38	67	7
Provo city	188	232	200	328	419	387	358	327	404	858	849	896	436	148	83	34
Salem city	2,424	2,361	2,653	2,742	2,466	2,260	2,394	1,777	1,316	2,467	2,127	2,141	1,000	436	330	372
Santaquin city	23	30	52	31	69	68	64	65	87	136	142	199	71	40	20	23
Saratoga Springs town	35	38	56	53	110	94	136	149	129	154	174	116	45	21	2	3
Spanish Fork city	13	0	6	5	0	7	0	8	45	33	26	75	20	4	3	12
Spring Lake CDP <sup>1</sup>	165	161	266	337	238	347	449	535	372	728	945	571	212	63	66	55
Springville city	0	4	8	12	13	6	27	0	9	12	8	21	7	0	0	0
Vineyard town	325	238	267	328	388	475	519	330	420	830	688	735	311	60	89	29
West Mountain CDP	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	4	4	11	8	10	0	1	0	0
Woodland Hills town	0	14	12	7	10	0	8	22	7	15	47	32	0	5	5	0
	6	1	1	3	2	4	3	11	13	18	29	47	20	18	16	10
<b>Wasatch County</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>160</b>
Charleston town	2	3	5	10	3	16	6	21	8	11	8	8	6	2	3	6
Daniel CDP <sup>1</sup>	7	14	0	5	10	11	10	24	0	36	58	27	5	6	11	10
Heber city	123	88	124	157	132	206	147	129	228	288	308	178	66	34	32	39
Midway city	23	20	25	50	39	51	47	47	35	84	69	107	46	13	16	26
Timber Lakes CDP <sup>1</sup>	9	0	0	6	10	9	0	12	0	13	29	11	4	0	0	4
Wallsburg town	5	2	5	3	10	0	6	4	4	14	14	14	6	0	0	4
<b>Washington County</b>	<b>2,001</b>	<b>1,966</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>339</b>
Enterprise city	28	26	33	29	50	30	38	29	29	35	34	17	5	6	7	6

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 60

# 1999 Households by Household Income Groups Cities, Towns, and Census Designated Places

Geographic Level	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$44,999	\$45,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$124,999	\$125,000 to \$149,000	\$200,000 or More
<b>Washington County (Cont.)</b>	<b>2,001</b>	<b>1,966</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>1,944</b>	<b>1,758</b>	<b>2,526</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>339</b>
Hildale town	24	21	19	11	27	30	41	26	5	9	20	15	2	0	1
Hurricane city	225	194	247	344	219	248	175	135	175	275	286	133	52	17	8
Imns town	56	42	87	105	112	112	162	146	99	153	149	103	54	23	15
La Verkin city	96	70	72	80	103	83	102	105	48	107	114	45	11	7	3
Leeds town	14	13	15	24	10	8	21	20	16	18	21	14	12	5	0
New Harmony town	10	2	3	6	9	6	4	0	3	5	9	7	1	5	0
Rockville town	12	9	13	11	8	10	6	7	5	17	15	13	0	0	0
St. George city	1242	1215	1515	1374	1405	1409	1545	1030	920	1,389	1,858	1,155	540	345	244
Santa Clara city	34	24	44	51	38	90	88	88	103	136	193	206	83	23	12
Springdale town	7	15	11	17	8	15	14	15	4	19	29	11	5	2	5
Toquerville town	30	21	17	28	19	33	16	10	26	19	19	24	8	5	0
Virgin town	11	17	7	15	11	5	29	8	9	10	24	6	3	0	0
Washington city	126	213	218	208	211	327	231	214	168	152	284	165	41	35	9
<b>Wayne County</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
Bicknell town	13	6	5	6	22	14	11	2	8	14	9	4	7	0	0
Loa town	17	10	21	13	15	10	16	13	9	11	12	11	4	0	5
Lyman town	9	19	5	4	2	0	9	11	3	6	6	11	2	0	0
Torrey town	9	4	11	12	16	7	0	7	0	4	4	9	0	0	0
<b>Weber County</b>	<b>4,430</b>	<b>3,283</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>4,184</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>4,186</b>	<b>6,644</b>	<b>8,035</b>	<b>7,192</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>863</b>
Farr West city	50	70	48	47	103	99	67	50	71	80	128	132	40	21	6
Harrisville city	16	34	37	43	28	68	77	90	124	134	166	165	48	30	7
Hooper CDP	12	18	45	35	55	34	65	96	32	132	224	202	97	50	19
Huntsville town	10	7	8	17	5	10	19	7	9	18	36	23	12	1	2
Marriott-Slaterville city	38	7	4	33	35	27	42	34	14	19	69	78	37	0	19
North Ogden city	84	96	95	113	266	230	313	259	227	545	736	749	405	108	77
Ogden city	3151	2096	2183	2223	2101	2316	2061	1749	1,540	2,225	2,369	1,716	587	384	408
Plain City city	4	27	39	53	43	67	57	62	69	103	161	166	88	22	8
Pleasant View city	23	18	51	111	47	72	140	128	75	148	286	319	155	43	58
Riverdale city	129	112	211	190	177	185	220	201	200	321	294	403	78	40	34
Roy city	328	308	514	512	634	652	740	869	812	1,500	1,627	1,260	525	208	18
South Ogden city	263	163	200	355	395	306	374	407	395	432	695	597	308	108	56
Uintah town	5	17	22	28	27	23	15	22	22	57	44	79	32	0	9
Washington Terrace city	204	198	160	232	232	251	149	171	248	283	339	347	129	45	28
West Haven city	29	32	31	56	30	58	90	99	45	125	193	197	71	49	13
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>41,959</b>	<b>33,952</b>	<b>39,004</b>	<b>44,117</b>	<b>44,920</b>	<b>48,199</b>	<b>46,478</b>	<b>45,900</b>	<b>41,043</b>	<b>73,739</b>	<b>84,666</b>	<b>79,659</b>	<b>36,557</b>	<b>16,084</b>	<b>12,732</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>New CDP for Census 2000<sup>2</sup>CDP=Census Designated Place<sup>3</sup>Green River is in both Emery and Grand counties

Source: US Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

# **U.S., Region, and State Poverty Data**

Table 61

# 1989 and 1999 Poverty Counts for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present U.S., Regions, and States

Geographic Level	Persons						Families						Families with Female Householder No Husband Present					
	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	1990-2000 Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	1990-2000 Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	1990-2000 Percent Change	Rank
United States	31,742,864	(X)	33,899,812	(X)	6.8%	(X)	3,257,314	(X)	6,620,945	(X)	103.3%	(X)	3,230,201	(X)	3,315,916	(X)	2.7%	(X)
<b>Region</b>																		
Northeast	5,214,372	4	5,919,007	4	13.5%	2	436,069	4	1,151,474	4	164.1%	1	605,607	3	633,786	3	4.7%	3
Midwest	6,971,020	2	6,360,113	3	-8.8%	4	666,790	3	1,205,159	3	80.7%	4	762,370	2	646,747	2	-15.2%	4
South	13,065,294	1	13,569,265	1	3.9%	3	1,475,550	1	2,804,579	1	90.1%	3	1,310,658	1	1,415,929	1	8.0%	2
West	6,492,178	3	8,051,427	2	24.0%	1	678,905	2	1,459,733	2	115.0%	2	551,566	4	619,454	4	12.3%	1
<b>State</b>																		
Alabama	723,614	13	698,097	6	-3.5%	35	78,859	14	153,113	13	94.2%	26	79,510	12	85,644	12	7.7%	20
Alaska	47,906	51	57,602	41	20.2%	9	4,960	49	10,270	50	107.1%	19	4,238	51	4,686	51	10.6%	13
Arizona	564,362	20	698,669	15	23.8%	6	65,005	18	128,318	17	97.4%	23	43,657	26	52,017	23	19.1%	7
Arkansas	437,089	26	411,777	7	-5.8%	39	57,681	20	88,478	25	53.4%	44	39,345	28	42,523	26	8.1%	19
California	3,627,585	1	4,706,130	13	29.7%	4	366,106	2	845,991	1	131.1%	13	304,579	1	350,138	1	15.0%	11
Colorado	375,214	29	388,952	43	3.7%	29	37,470	30	67,614	31	80.4%	32	36,245	29	31,283	29	-13.7%	47
Connecticut	217,347	35	259,514	50	19.4%	10	14,331	39	49,983	33	248.8%	2	29,634	31	29,897	31	0.9%	31
Delaware	56,223	48	69,901	44	24.3%	5	4,601	50	13,306	48	189.2%	8	6,250	47	7,671	46	22.7%	6
District of Columbia	96,278	43	109,500	1	13.7%	16	4,289	51	19,365	44	351.5%	1	12,164	39	14,272	38	17.3%	9
Florida	1,604,186	4	1,952,629	19	21.7%	8	168,339	4	383,131	4	127.6%	15	151,639	6	187,257	4	23.5%	5
Georgia	923,085	10	1,033,793	18	12.0%	19	86,788	12	210,138	8	142.1%	11	110,893	10	120,303	8	8.5%	17
Hawaii	88,408	45	126,154	29	42.7%	2	9,116	44	22,101	43	142.4%	10	6,937	45	10,024	44	44.5%	2
Idaho	130,588	38	148,732	23	13.9%	14	16,525	37	28,131	39	70.2%	36	9,242	43	10,982	42	18.8%	8
Illinois	1,326,731	5	1,291,958	30	-2.6%	34	113,500	7	244,303	6	115.2%	17	150,913	7	131,485	7	-12.9%	46
Indiana	573,632	18	559,484	38	-2.5%	33	56,157	21	107,789	22	91.9%	28	62,068	19	58,402	21	-5.9%	42
Iowa	307,420	32	258,008	45	-16.1%	50	35,343	32	46,641	35	32.0%	50	27,404	33	22,015	34	-19.7%	48
Kansas	274,623	34	257,829	35	-6.1%	40	31,014	33	47,299	34	52.5%	45	24,327	35	21,793	35	-10.4%	44
Kentucky	681,827	14	621,096	8	-8.9%	42	102,319	8	140,519	14	37.3%	47	60,887	21	60,657	20	-0.4%	34
Louisiana	967,002	9	851,113	3	-12.0%	46	99,024	9	183,448	11	85.3%	30	114,006	9	109,526	10	-3.9%	40
Maine	128,466	39	135,501	28	5.5%	25	13,568	40	26,611	40	96.1%	24	12,745	38	13,327	41	4.6%	24
Maryland	385,296	28	438,676	48	13.9%	15	27,505	34	83,232	26	202.6%	5	47,808	24	49,841	24	4.3%	25
Massachusetts	519,339	21	573,421	42	10.4%	20	37,984	29	105,619	23	178.1%	9	64,764	17	61,880	19	-4.5%	41
Michigan	1,190,698	8	1,021,605	33	-14.2%	49	96,545	10	192,376	10	99.3%	22	155,142	5	110,549	9	-28.7%	51
Minnesota	435,331	27	380,476	49	-12.6%	47	43,369	27	64,181	32	48.0%	46	39,519	27	31,233	30	-21.0%	49
Mississippi	631,029	16	548,079	2	-13.1%	48	65,357	17	120,039	19	83.7%	31	71,668	14	71,541	15	-0.2%	33
Missouri	663,075	15	637,891	24	-3.8%	37	75,522	15	127,317	18	68.6%	38	63,941	18	64,805	18	1.4%	29
Montana	124,853	40	128,355	11	2.8%	30	15,421	38	25,004	41	62.1%	41	10,270	42	10,343	43	0.7%	32
Nebraska	170,616	37	161,269	36	-5.5%	38	19,001	36	29,977	38	57.8%	42	14,508	36	14,126	39	-2.6%	38
Nevada	119,660	41	205,685	34	71.9%	1	11,916	42	37,877	36	217.9%	4	10,683	41	16,598	36	55.4%	1
New Hampshire	69,104	47	78,530	51	13.6%	17	6,982	45	13,948	46	99.8%	21	5,860	48	7,237	47	23.5%	4
New Jersey	573,152	19	699,668	47	22.1%	7	46,254	25	135,549	15	193.1%	6	67,594	15	72,261	14	6.9%	22
New Mexico	305,934	33	328,933	4	7.5%	21	39,540	28	68,178	30	72.4%	35	25,502	34	29,891	32	17.2%	10
New York	2,277,296	3	2,692,202	12	18.2%	12	183,191	3	535,935	3	192.6%	7	271,681	2	294,906	2	8.5%	16
North Carolina	829,858	11	958,667	20	15.5%	13	85,977	13	196,423	9	128.5%	14	93,929	11	104,265	11	11.0%	12
North Dakota	88,276	46	73,457	22	-16.8%	51	11,861	43	13,890	47	17.1%	51	6,527	46	5,983	48	-8.3%	43
Ohio	1,325,768	6	1,170,698	32	-11.7%	45	126,763	5	235,026	7	85.4%	29	157,143	4	137,052	5	-12.8%	45
Oklahoma	509,854	24	491,235	10	-3.7%	36	66,409	16	103,757	24	56.2%	43	46,243	25	46,981	25	1.6%	27
Oregon	344,867	31	388,740	25	12.7%	18	36,387	31	70,032	29	92.5%	27	29,786	30	32,276	28	8.4%	18
Pennsylvania	1,283,629	7	1,304,117	27	1.6%	31	121,878	6	250,296	5	105.4%	20	137,239	8	134,560	6	-2.0%	36
Rhode Island	92,670	44	120,548	21	30.1%	3	6,806	46	23,608	42	246.9%	3	11,061	40	14,611	37	32.1%	3
South Carolina	517,793	23	547,869	14	5.8%	24	49,295	23	115,899	20	135.1%	12	61,878	20	67,249	17	8.7%	15
South Dakota	106,305	42	95,900	17	-9.8%	43	13,388	41	18,172	45	35.7%	48	7,739	44	7,696	45	-0.6%	35
Tennessee	744,941	12	746,789	16	0.2%	32	90,127	11	160,717	12	78.3%	33	78,055	13	82,655	13	5.9%	23
Texas	3,000,515	2	3,117,609	9	3.9%	28	376,281	1	632,676	2	68.1%	39	241,700	3	266,954	3	10.4%	14
<b>Utah</b>	<b>192,415</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>206,328</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21,233</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34,969</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>64.7%</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>14,210</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>13,849</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>-2.5%</b>	<b>37</b>
Vermont	53,369	49	55,506	39	4.0%	27	5,075	48	9,925	51	95.6%	25	5,029	49	5,107	49	1.6%	28
Virginia	611,611	17	656,641	37	7.4%	22	60,417	19	129,890	16	115.0%	18	66,480	16	71,397	16	7.4%	21
Washington	517,933	22	612,370	31	18.2%	11	48,956	24	110,663	21	126.0%	16	51,193	23	52,290	22	2.1%	26
West Virginia	345,093	30	315,794	5	-8.5%	41	52,282	22	70,448	28	34.7%	49	28,203	32	27,193	33	-3.6%	39
Wisconsin	508,545	25	451,538	46	-11.2%	44	44,327	26	78,188	27	76.4%	34	53,139	22	41,608	27	-21.7%	50
Wyoming	52,453	50	54,777	26	4.4%	26	6,270	47	10,585	49	68.8%	37	5,024	50	5,077	50	1.1%	30

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 62

# 1989 and 1999 Poverty Rates for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present U.S., Regions, and States

Geographic Level	Persons						Families						Families with Female Householder No Husband Present					
	1990		2000		1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change		1990		2000		1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change		1990		2000		1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change	
	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Change	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Change	Rank	Census	Rank	Census	Rank	Change	Rank
United States	13.1%	(X)	12.4%	(X)	-0.7%	(X)	10.0%	(X)	9.2%	(X)	-0.8%	(X)	31.1%	(X)	26.5%	(X)	-4.6%	(X)
<b>Region</b>																		
Northeast	10.6%	4	11.4%	3	0.8%	3	7.9%	4	8.4%	3	0.5%	1	26.8%	4	25.2%	2	-1.6%	1
Midwest	12.0%	3	10.2%	4	-1.8%	1	9.1%	3	7.2%	4	-1.9%	4	32.3%	2	24.2%	4	-8.1%	4
South	15.7%	1	13.9%	1	-1.8%	2	12.2%	1	10.6%	1	-1.6%	3	34.5%	1	29.3%	1	-5.2%	3
West	12.6%	2	13.0%	2	0.4%	4	9.3%	2	9.5%	2	0.2%	2	28.1%	3	24.9%	3	-3.2%	2
<b>State</b>																		
Alabama	18.3%	7	16.1%	6	-2.2%	40	14.3%	7	12.5%	7	-1.7%	33	40.7%	5	35.6%	3	-5.2%	23
Alaska	9.0%	44	9.4%	41	0.4%	10	6.8%	44	6.7%	39	-0.1%	14	24.1%	44	20.0%	46	-4.1%	19
Arizona	15.7%	13	13.9%	15	-1.8%	33	11.4%	16	9.9%	16	-1.5%	28	31.6%	21	25.8%	26	-5.8%	28
Arkansas	19.1%	6	15.8%	8	-3.3%	49	14.8%	6	12.0%	8	-2.8%	48	41.2%	3	34.7%	5	-6.5%	37
California	12.5%	24	14.2%	13	1.7%	4	9.3%	25	10.6%	13	1.3%	5	26.2%	41	25.0%	28	-1.2%	7
Colorado	11.7%	29	9.3%	43	-2.4%	42	8.6%	29	6.2%	45	-2.4%	44	29.9%	32	20.6%	43	-9.3%	46
Connecticut	6.8%	50	7.9%	50	1.0%	6	5.0%	50	5.6%	48	0.6%	7	21.7%	47	19.6%	47	-2.1%	10
Delaware	8.7%	46	9.2%	44	0.5%	8	6.1%	46	6.5%	42	0.3%	8	22.3%	46	20.4%	45	-1.9%	9
District of Columbia	16.9%	9	20.2%	1	3.3%	1	13.3%	9	16.7%	1	3.4%	1	25.1%	42	30.0%	14	4.9%	1
Florida	12.7%	23	12.5%	19	-0.2%	16	9.0%	26	9.0%	19	0.0%	11	28.4%	36	25.3%	27	-3.1%	16
Georgia	14.7%	16	13.0%	18	-1.7%	31	11.5%	15	9.9%	17	-1.6%	31	34.3%	16	28.5%	19	-5.8%	29
Hawaii	8.3%	48	10.7%	29	2.4%	2	6.0%	47	7.6%	31	1.6%	3	19.6%	50	20.6%	42	1.0%	3
Idaho	13.3%	19	11.8%	23	-1.5%	28	9.7%	22	8.3%	24	-1.4%	27	33.2%	20	27.7%	21	-5.5%	26
Illinois	11.9%	27	10.7%	30	-1.2%	24	9.0%	27	7.8%	27	-1.2%	23	30.7%	26	24.1%	30	-6.6%	38
Indiana	10.7%	38	9.5%	38	-1.2%	23	7.9%	36	6.7%	38	-1.2%	24	29.6%	33	23.4%	36	-6.2%	33
Iowa	11.5%	31	9.1%	45	-2.4%	43	8.4%	31	6.0%	47	-2.4%	45	33.5%	19	23.4%	37	-10.0%	49
Kansas	11.5%	30	9.9%	35	-1.6%	29	8.3%	32	6.7%	37	-1.6%	32	30.8%	25	23.5%	35	-7.3%	40
Kentucky	19.0%	5	15.8%	7	-3.2%	48	16.0%	5	12.7%	6	-3.3%	49	39.6%	8	33.1%	8	-6.5%	35
Louisiana	23.6%	2	19.6%	3	-3.9%	50	19.4%	2	15.8%	3	-3.6%	50	49.6%	2	40.6%	1	-9.0%	45
Maine	10.8%	36	10.9%	28	0.1%	14	8.0%	35	7.8%	29	-0.2%	15	29.9%	31	28.1%	20	-1.8%	8
Maryland	8.3%	47	8.5%	48	0.2%	12	6.0%	48	6.1%	46	0.1%	10	20.9%	48	18.4%	50	-2.5%	11
Massachusetts	8.9%	45	9.3%	42	0.4%	9	6.7%	45	6.7%	40	-0.1%	13	24.7%	43	22.1%	40	-2.7%	12
Michigan	13.1%	20	10.5%	33	-2.6%	45	10.2%	18	7.4%	33	-2.8%	47	35.8%	14	24.0%	33	-11.7%	51
Minnesota	10.2%	40	7.9%	49	-2.3%	41	7.3%	40	5.1%	50	-2.2%	42	29.2%	35	19.3%	49	-9.9%	48
Mississippi	25.2%	1	19.9%	2	-5.3%	51	20.2%	1	16.0%	2	-4.2%	51	50.6%	1	40.2%	2	-10.3%	50
Missouri	13.3%	18	11.7%	24	-1.6%	30	10.1%	19	8.6%	22	-1.6%	30	31.4%	22	26.1%	24	-5.3%	24
Montana	16.1%	11	14.6%	11	-1.5%	27	12.0%	12	10.5%	14	-1.6%	29	39.7%	7	33.2%	7	-6.5%	36
Nebraska	11.1%	33	9.7%	36	-1.4%	26	8.0%	34	6.7%	36	-1.3%	25	29.6%	34	24.0%	34	-5.5%	27
Nevada	10.2%	41	10.5%	34	0.3%	11	7.3%	41	7.5%	32	0.3%	9	23.2%	45	20.5%	44	-2.7%	13
New Hampshire	6.4%	51	6.5%	51	0.1%	13	4.4%	51	4.3%	51	-0.1%	12	17.6%	51	17.6%	51	0.0%	4
New Jersey	7.6%	49	8.5%	47	0.9%	7	5.6%	49	6.3%	44	0.7%	6	20.6%	49	19.4%	48	-1.2%	6
New Mexico	20.6%	3	18.4%	4	-2.2%	38	16.5%	3	14.5%	4	-1.9%	36	40.9%	4	34.1%	6	-6.8%	39
New York	13.0%	21	14.6%	12	1.6%	5	10.0%	20	11.5%	10	1.4%	4	30.1%	30	29.2%	17	-0.9%	5
North Carolina	13.0%	22	12.3%	20	-0.7%	21	9.9%	21	9.0%	20	-0.8%	21	31.0%	24	27.4%	22	-3.6%	17
North Dakota	14.4%	17	11.9%	22	-2.5%	44	10.9%	17	8.3%	23	-2.6%	46	38.0%	11	30.6%	12	-7.4%	41
Ohio	12.5%	25	10.6%	32	-1.9%	34	9.7%	23	7.8%	28	-1.9%	35	33.7%	18	26.3%	23	-7.4%	42
Oklahoma	16.7%	10	14.7%	10	-2.0%	35	13.0%	10	11.2%	11	-1.9%	34	38.3%	10	32.0%	9	-6.3%	34
Oregon	12.4%	26	11.6%	25	-0.8%	22	8.7%	28	7.9%	26	-0.8%	20	30.5%	27	25.9%	25	-4.7%	21
Pennsylvania	11.1%	34	11.0%	27	-0.1%	15	8.2%	33	7.8%	30	-0.4%	16	27.9%	37	24.9%	29	-3.0%	15
Rhode Island	9.6%	43	11.9%	21	2.3%	3	6.8%	43	8.9%	21	2.0%	2	26.5%	40	29.1%	18	2.6%	2
South Carolina	15.4%	15	14.1%	14	-1.3%	25	11.9%	13	10.7%	12	-1.1%	22	36.0%	13	30.6%	11	-5.4%	25
South Dakota	15.9%	12	13.2%	17	-2.7%	46	11.6%	14	9.3%	18	-2.3%	43	38.7%	9	30.4%	13	-8.4%	44
Tennessee	15.7%	14	13.5%	16	-2.2%	39	12.4%	11	10.3%	15	-2.1%	38	34.3%	17	29.5%	16	-4.8%	22
Texas	18.1%	8	15.4%	9	-2.7%	47	14.1%	8	12.0%	9	-2.1%	41	35.4%	15	29.5%	15	-5.9%	30
<b>Utah</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>-2.0%</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-8.2%</b>	<b>43</b>
Vermont	9.9%	42	9.4%	39	-0.4%	18	6.9%	42	6.3%	43	-0.7%	18	26.9%	38	24.1%	32	-2.8%	14
Virginia	10.2%	39	9.6%	37	-0.7%	20	7.7%	38	7.0%	35	-0.7%	19	26.7%	39	23.0%	38	-3.8%	18
Washington	10.9%	35	10.6%	31	-0.3%	17	7.8%	37	7.3%	34	-0.5%	17	30.1%	29	24.1%	31	-6.0%	32
West Virginia	19.7%	4	17.9%	5	-1.8%	32	16.0%	4	13.9%	5	-2.1%	40	39.8%	6	35.5%	4	-4.2%	20
Wisconsin	10.7%	37	8.7%	46	-2.0%	37	7.6%	39	5.6%	49	-2.0%	37	31.2%	23	21.7%	41	-9.5%	47
Wyoming	11.9%	28	11.4%	26	-0.5%	19	9.3%	24	8.0%	25	-1.3%	26	36.9%	12	30.9%	10	-5.9%	31

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 63

# 1989 and 1999 Ratios of Income to Poverty Level for Persons (Total Count) U.S., Regions, and States

Geographic Level	1990 Census						2000 Census						1990-2000 Percent Change					
	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank
United States	14,011,678 (X)	42,246,073 (X)	74,909,296 (X)	15,337,408 (X)	45,187,635 (X)	81,194,609 (X)	9.5% (X)	7.0% (X)	8.4% (X)									
<b>Region</b>																		
Northeast	2,402,343 4	6,851,256 4	12,223,338 4	2,863,517 3	7,714,341 4	13,562,531 4	19.2% 2	12.6% 2	11.0% 2									
Midwest	3,081,102 2	9,282,558 2	17,037,333 2	2,839,075 4	8,560,566 3	16,205,444 3	-7.9% 4	-7.8% 4	-4.9% 4									
South	5,816,713 1	17,267,218 1	29,711,476 1	6,099,096 1	18,051,726 1	32,049,736 1	4.9% 3	4.5% 3	7.9% 3									
West	2,711,520 3	8,845,041 3	15,937,149 3	3,535,720 2	10,861,002 2	19,376,898 2	30.4% 1	22.8% 1	21.6% 1									
<b>State</b>																		
Alabama	314,902 12	943,351 13	1,586,300 14	314,897 14	916,590 15	1,566,705 17	0.0% 34	-2.8% 35	-1.2% 36									
Alaska	20,858 50	66,558 51	126,605 51	24,819 49	80,405 49	156,945 49	19.0% 17	20.8% 8	24.0% 5									
Arizona	267,591 19	746,096 20	1,282,471 21	309,025 15	937,501 13	1,680,876 15	15.5% 21	25.7% 5	31.1% 2									
Arkansas	174,406 27	587,060 27	1,017,564 27	170,728 28	556,346 27	1,002,731 29	-2.1% 37	-5.2% 38	-1.5% 37									
California	1,501,127 1	4,953,374 1	8,734,520 1	2,081,798 1	6,338,846 1	10,943,136 1	38.7% 5	28.0% 3	25.3% 4									
Colorado	164,930 28	509,523 28	939,815 28	172,221 27	527,918 28	1,015,954 28	4.4% 28	3.6% 27	8.1% 23									
Connecticut	92,304 35	284,829 35	519,088 36	127,074 33	343,095 35	637,041 35	37.7% 6	20.5% 9	22.7% 6									
Delaware	24,725 48	76,927 48	148,429 49	33,374 46	93,494 48	175,767 48	35.0% 7	21.5% 7	18.4% 9									
District of Columbia	54,347 39	119,522 46	185,037 47	64,092 39	132,085 44	194,639 47	17.9% 19	10.5% 19	5.2% 24									
Florida	708,495 4	2,195,612 4	4,044,575 4	888,104 4	2,630,260 4	4,860,410 4	25.4% 11	19.8% 10	20.2% 7									
Georgia	418,449 10	1,213,516 10	2,097,111 10	488,190 8	1,368,291 8	2,428,566 9	16.7% 20	12.8% 15	15.8% 11									
Hawaii	35,088 44	121,969 45	242,798 43	59,089 40	166,629 42	305,138 42	68.4% 2	36.6% 2	25.7% 3									
Idaho	47,855 41	187,980 38	382,578 38	58,288 41	211,752 39	428,039 39	21.8% 14	12.6% 16	11.9% 18									
Illinois	669,563 5	1,715,400 7	3,014,960 7	619,240 5	1,700,289 6	3,072,723 6	-7.5% 42	-0.9% 33	1.9% 31									
Indiana	258,580 20	793,145 18	1,557,927 16	249,835 22	766,803 20	1,518,047 18	-3.4% 39	-3.3% 36	-2.6% 38									
Iowa	121,938 33	428,289 32	849,351 31	106,477 35	359,720 33	743,056 31	-12.7% 47	-16.0% 50	-12.5% 50									
Kansas	115,525 34	381,623 34	747,121 33	107,436 34	355,431 34	709,061 34	-7.0% 41	-6.9% 39	-5.1% 40									
Kentucky	303,451 14	887,029 15	1,472,058 17	257,949 20	815,741 18	1,410,920 20	-15.0% 49	-8.0% 41	-4.2% 39									
Louisiana	483,960 9	1,213,605 9	1,873,711 11	408,125 11	1,084,744 11	1,749,923 12	-15.7% 50	-10.6% 45	-6.6% 45									
Maine	41,442 43	182,226 39	362,625 39	50,908 44	190,239 40	366,681 40	22.8% 12	4.4% 24	1.1% 32									
Maryland	190,271 24	504,674 29	934,470 29	216,311 24	576,320 26	1,063,654 26	13.7% 23	14.2% 13	13.8% 14									
Massachusetts	207,444 23	697,985 24	1,222,052 24	272,509 18	754,207 21	1,330,196 21	31.4% 8	8.1% 21	8.8% 21									
Michigan	507,667 8	1,532,175 8	2,626,671 8	463,321 9	1,358,398 9	2,468,283 8	-8.7% 43	-11.3% 46	-6.0% 42									
Minnesota	143,032 30	591,906 26	1,130,159 26	154,331 30	522,071 30	1,034,923 27	7.9% 26	-11.8% 48	-8.4% 47									
Mississippi	283,259 16	803,933 17	1,245,555 22	249,514 23	710,411 23	1,173,903 25	-11.9% 46	-11.6% 47	-5.8% 41									
Missouri	282,524 17	895,025 14	1,644,909 13	276,248 17	863,452 17	1,627,593 16	-2.2% 38	-3.5% 37	-1.1% 35									
Montana	52,014 40	170,237 40	309,656 41	51,119 43	174,900 41	325,617 41	-1.7% 36	2.7% 28	5.2% 25									
Nebraska	64,879 37	244,058 37	500,144 37	66,181 38	225,545 38	460,999 38	2.0% 30	-7.6% 40	-7.8% 46									
Nevada	56,766 38	167,792 41	329,886 40	96,496 36	281,779 37	543,135 37	70.0% 1	67.9% 1	64.6% 1									
New Hampshire	27,824 47	98,418 47	207,249 46	33,010 47	109,795 46	227,412 45	18.6% 18	11.6% 17	9.7% 20									
New Jersey	286,059 15	757,362 19	1,402,873 18	343,144 12	922,068 14	1,680,933 14	20.0% 16	21.7% 6	19.8% 8									
New Mexico	136,266 32	398,418 33	655,399 34	138,433 31	437,747 31	737,693 32	1.6% 32	9.9% 20	12.6% 16									
New York	1,109,501 3	2,913,677 3	4,870,243 3	1,361,238 3	3,422,815 3	5,634,594 3	22.7% 13	17.5% 11	15.7% 12									
North Carolina	332,966 11	1,141,095 11	2,125,421 9	431,894 10	1,290,238 10	2,382,998 10	29.7% 10	13.1% 14	12.1% 17									
North Dakota	34,503 45	122,269 44	232,212 45	30,601 48	100,193 47	195,047 46	-11.3% 45	-18.1% 51	-16.0% 51									
Ohio	656,554 6	1,732,609 5	3,121,705 6	530,076 7	1,561,012 7	2,919,858 7	-19.3% 51	-9.9% 43	-6.5% 43									
Oklahoma	212,390 22	687,383 25	1,201,628 25	204,486 25	671,283 24	1,230,608 23	-3.7% 40	-2.3% 34	2.4% 30									
Oregon	138,874 31	471,926 30	893,985 30	168,442 29	526,356 29	992,290 30	21.3% 15	11.5% 18	11.0% 19									
Pennsylvania	589,241 7	1,715,790 6	3,252,276 5	600,304 6	1,737,375 5	3,256,628 5	1.9% 31	1.3% 31	0.1% 33									
Rhode Island	32,401 46	124,411 43	234,293 44	54,366 42	156,604 43	272,172 43	67.8% 3	25.9% 4	16.2% 10									
South Carolina	220,400 21	699,536 23	1,241,520 23	251,689 21	727,004 22	1,301,528 22	14.2% 22	3.9% 26	4.8% 26									
South Dakota	46,522 42	145,665 42	274,285 42	42,110 45	130,351 45	240,886 44	-9.5% 44	-10.5% 44	-12.2% 49									
Tennessee	308,665 13	998,097 12	1,753,209 12	320,935 13	1,001,908 12	1,809,704 11	4.0% 29	0.4% 32	3.2% 28									
Texas	1,361,033 2	3,911,591 2	6,460,507 2	1,367,419 2	4,172,890 2	7,294,328 2	0.5% 33	6.7% 23	12.9% 15									
<b>Utah</b>	<b>78,331 36</b>	<b>275,013 36</b>	<b>586,721 35</b>	<b>86,688 37</b>	<b>287,055 36</b>	<b>608,180 36</b>	<b>10.7% 24</b>	<b>4.4% 25</b>	<b>3.7% 27</b>									
Vermont	16,127 51	76,558 49	152,639 48	20,964 51	78,143 50	156,874 50	30.0% 9	2.1% 30	2.8% 29									
Virginia	270,002 18	830,821 16	1,564,836 15	296,748 16	889,090 16	1,693,145 13	9.9% 25	7.0% 22	8.2% 22									
Washington	189,762 25	702,211 21	1,305,218 20	267,601 19	814,308 19	1,492,788 19	41.0% 4	16.0% 12	14.4% 13									
West Virginia	154,992 29	453,466 31	759,545 32	134,641 32	415,031 32	710,207 33	-13.1% 48	-8.5% 42	-6.5% 44									
Wisconsin	179,815 26	700,394 22	1,337,889 19	193,219 26	617,301 25	1,214,968 24	7.5% 27	-11.9% 49	-9.2% 48									
Wyoming	22,058 49	73,944 50	147,497 50	21,701 50	75,806 51	147,107 51	-1.6% 35	2.5% 29	-0.3% 34									

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 64

**1989 and 1999 Ratios of Income to Poverty Level for Persons (Percent)**  
**U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	1990 Census						2000 Census						1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change					
	Percent of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level		Percent of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level	
	Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank		Rank	
United States	5.8%	(X)	17.5%	(X)	31.0%	(X)	5.6%	(X)	16.5%	(X)	29.6%	(X)	-0.2%	(X)	-1.0%	(X)	-1.3%	(X)
<b>Region</b>																		
Northeast	4.9%	4	13.9%	4	24.8%	4	5.5%	3	14.8%	3	26.1%	3	0.6%	1	0.9%	1	1.3%	1
Midwest	5.3%	2	16.0%	3	29.4%	2	4.5%	4	13.7%	4	25.9%	4	-0.8%	4	-2.3%	3	-3.5%	4
South	7.0%	1	20.8%	1	35.8%	1	6.3%	1	18.5%	1	32.9%	1	-0.7%	3	-2.3%	4	-2.9%	3
West	5.3%	3	17.2%	2	31.0%	3	5.7%	2	17.6%	2	31.4%	2	0.5%	2	0.4%	2	0.4%	2
<b>State</b>																		
Alabama	8.0%	8	23.9%	7	40.2%	8	7.3%	7	21.1%	7	36.1%	8	-0.7%	35	-2.8%	37	-4.1%	37
Alaska	3.9%	40	12.5%	44	23.8%	44	4.0%	43	13.1%	38	25.6%	39	0.1%	15	0.6%	8	1.8%	8
Arizona	7.5%	10	20.8%	14	35.8%	16	6.2%	13	18.7%	14	33.5%	14	-1.3%	45	-2.1%	29	-2.3%	21
Arkansas	7.6%	9	25.6%	5	44.4%	3	6.6%	10	21.4%	6	38.6%	5	-1.0%	42	-4.2%	49	-5.8%	47
California	5.2%	25	17.1%	22	30.1%	29	6.3%	12	19.2%	12	33.1%	16	1.1%	4	2.1%	4	2.9%	4
Colorado	5.1%	26	15.9%	32	29.3%	31	4.1%	42	12.6%	43	24.2%	43	-1.0%	41	-3.3%	45	-5.1%	43
Connecticut	2.9%	50	8.9%	51	16.3%	51	3.9%	46	10.4%	50	19.3%	50	1.0%	6	1.5%	6	3.0%	3
Delaware	3.8%	41	11.9%	46	23.0%	45	4.4%	35	12.3%	44	23.2%	45	0.6%	11	0.4%	9	0.2%	11
District of Columbia	9.5%	3	20.9%	13	32.4%	23	11.8%	1	24.4%	4	35.9%	10	2.3%	1	3.4%	1	3.5%	1
Florida	5.6%	22	17.4%	21	32.0%	25	5.7%	19	16.9%	19	31.1%	19	0.1%	18	-0.5%	16	-0.8%	15
Georgia	6.6%	14	19.3%	17	33.3%	19	6.1%	14	17.2%	18	30.5%	23	-0.5%	28	-2.1%	27	-2.8%	26
Hawaii	3.3%	48	11.4%	47	22.7%	46	5.0%	26	14.1%	30	25.9%	37	1.7%	3	2.8%	2	3.2%	2
Idaho	4.9%	30	19.1%	18	38.8%	12	4.6%	32	16.8%	20	33.9%	12	-0.2%	25	-2.3%	33	-4.9%	41
Illinois	6.0%	19	15.4%	33	27.1%	40	5.1%	22	14.1%	33	25.4%	41	-0.9%	40	-1.3%	23	-1.7%	20
Indiana	4.8%	33	14.8%	37	29.0%	32	4.2%	37	13.0%	40	25.8%	38	-0.6%	29	-1.8%	24	-3.2%	33
Iowa	4.6%	35	16.0%	29	31.7%	26	3.8%	47	12.7%	42	26.3%	35	-0.8%	36	-3.3%	44	-5.4%	46
Kansas	4.8%	31	16.0%	30	31.2%	27	4.1%	40	13.6%	35	27.2%	31	-0.7%	33	-2.3%	34	-4.0%	36
Kentucky	8.5%	6	24.8%	6	41.1%	6	6.6%	9	20.8%	8	35.9%	11	-1.9%	49	-4.0%	48	-5.2%	44
Louisiana	11.8%	1	29.6%	2	45.7%	2	9.4%	2	25.0%	2	40.4%	3	-2.4%	51	-4.6%	50	-5.3%	45
Maine	3.5%	45	15.3%	34	30.5%	28	4.1%	41	15.3%	27	29.5%	26	0.6%	9	0.0%	13	-0.9%	16
Maryland	4.1%	38	10.8%	48	20.1%	48	4.2%	38	11.2%	48	20.6%	48	0.1%	16	0.3%	10	0.5%	10
Massachusetts	3.6%	44	12.0%	45	21.0%	47	4.4%	34	12.3%	45	21.7%	46	0.9%	7	0.3%	11	0.6%	9
Michigan	5.6%	23	16.9%	24	28.9%	33	4.8%	30	14.0%	34	25.4%	40	-0.8%	37	-2.9%	38	-3.5%	35
Minnesota	3.4%	47	13.9%	42	26.5%	41	3.2%	50	10.9%	49	21.6%	47	-0.1%	23	-3.0%	41	-4.9%	42
Mississippi	11.3%	2	32.1%	1	49.8%	1	9.1%	3	25.8%	1	42.7%	1	-2.2%	50	-6.3%	51	-7.1%	50
Missouri	5.7%	20	18.0%	19	33.1%	21	5.1%	23	15.9%	23	30.0%	24	-0.6%	30	-2.1%	28	-3.1%	32
Montana	6.7%	13	21.9%	10	39.9%	9	5.8%	16	19.9%	11	37.1%	6	-0.9%	39	-2.0%	25	-2.8%	28
Nebraska	4.2%	37	15.9%	31	32.7%	22	4.0%	44	13.6%	36	27.8%	27	-0.3%	26	-2.4%	35	-4.9%	40
Nevada	4.8%	32	14.2%	39	28.0%	37	4.9%	28	14.4%	29	27.7%	29	0.1%	17	0.1%	12	-0.3%	13
New Hampshire	2.6%	51	9.1%	50	19.3%	49	2.8%	51	9.2%	51	19.0%	51	0.2%	14	0.0%	14	-0.3%	12
New Jersey	3.8%	43	10.0%	49	18.5%	50	4.2%	39	11.2%	47	20.4%	49	0.4%	12	1.2%	7	1.9%	7
New Mexico	9.2%	4	26.8%	3	44.2%	4	7.8%	4	24.5%	3	41.4%	2	-1.4%	47	-2.3%	31	-2.8%	27
New York	6.3%	17	16.7%	26	27.9%	38	7.4%	6	18.6%	15	30.5%	21	1.0%	5	1.9%	5	2.7%	5
North Carolina	5.2%	24	17.8%	20	33.2%	20	5.5%	20	16.5%	21	30.5%	22	0.3%	13	-1.3%	22	-2.7%	25
North Dakota	5.6%	21	19.9%	16	37.8%	13	4.9%	27	16.2%	22	31.5%	18	-0.7%	32	-3.7%	46	-6.3%	48
Ohio	6.2%	18	16.4%	27	29.5%	30	4.8%	29	14.1%	31	26.4%	34	-1.4%	46	-2.3%	30	-3.1%	31
Oklahoma	7.0%	11	22.5%	9	39.4%	10	6.1%	15	20.1%	10	36.9%	7	-0.8%	38	-2.4%	36	-2.5%	22
Oregon	5.0%	28	17.0%	23	32.2%	24	5.0%	25	15.7%	25	29.6%	25	0.0%	19	-1.3%	21	-2.6%	23
Pennsylvania	5.1%	27	14.9%	35	28.2%	35	5.1%	24	14.6%	28	27.4%	30	-0.1%	20	-0.2%	15	-0.8%	14
Rhode Island	3.4%	46	12.9%	43	24.3%	43	5.4%	21	15.5%	26	26.9%	32	2.0%	2	2.6%	3	2.7%	6
South Carolina	6.5%	15	20.8%	15	36.9%	15	6.5%	11	18.7%	13	33.5%	13	-0.1%	21	-2.0%	26	-3.3%	34
South Dakota	6.9%	12	21.7%	11	40.9%	7	5.8%	18	17.9%	17	33.1%	15	-1.2%	43	-3.8%	47	-7.8%	51
Tennessee	6.5%	16	21.0%	12	37.0%	14	5.8%	17	18.1%	16	32.7%	17	-0.7%	34	-3.0%	40	-4.3%	38
Texas	8.2%	7	23.6%	8	39.0%	11	6.7%	8	20.6%	9	36.0%	9	-1.5%	48	-3.0%	42	-3.0%	30
<b>Utah</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16.2%</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>34.6%</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>-0.7%</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>-3.2%</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>-6.9%</b>	<b>49</b>
Vermont	3.0%	49	14.1%	40	28.2%	34	3.6%	49	13.3%	37	26.7%	33	0.6%	10	-0.9%	18	-1.5%	18
Virginia	4.5%	36	13.9%	41	26.2%	42	4.3%	36	13.0%	41	24.7%	42	-0.2%	24	-0.9%	20	-1.5%	17
Washington	4.0%	39	14.8%	36	27.5%	39	4.6%	31	14.1%	32	25.9%	36	0.6%	8	-0.7%	17	-1.6%	19
West Virginia	8.8%	5	25.8%	4	43.3%	5	7.6%	5	23.5%	5	40.3%	4	-1.2%	44	-2.3%	32	-3.0%	29
Wisconsin	3.8%	42	14.7%	38	28.1%	36	3.7%	48	11.8%	46	23.3%	44	-0.1%	22	-2.9%	39	-4.8%	39
Wyoming	5.0%	29	16.7%	25	33.3%	18	4.5%	33	15.8%	24	30.7%	20	-0.5%	27	-0.9%	19	-2.7%	24

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 65

**1999 Percent of Persons in Poverty by Race and Ethnicity  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non-Hispanic)
	Percent of  Persons In Poverty	ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	12.4%	9.1%	24.9%	25.7%	12.6%	17.7%	24.4%	18.2%	22.6%	8.1%
Region										
Northeast	11.4%	8.1%	23.7%	24.8%	14.4%	22.4%	29.0%	20.9%	26.1%	7.3%
Midwest	10.2%	7.7%	26.0%	26.9%	13.0%	14.8%	19.6%	18.7%	18.2%	7.5%
South	13.9%	10.3%	25.5%	20.6%	11.5%	16.2%	24.2%	18.4%	22.8%	9.1%
West	13.0%	9.9%	21.5%	28.6%	12.1%	17.8%	24.0%	16.5%	22.2%	8.2%
State										
Alabama	16.1%	10.5%	31.3%	19.0%	15.3%	17.2%	29.0%	18.8%	25.0%	10.4%
Alaska	9.4%	6.5%	10.3%	20.2%	12.2%	17.6%	13.1%	11.4%	11.7%	6.4%
Arizona	13.9%	10.3%	19.9%	37.3%	12.3%	16.1%	25.3%	18.5%	24.5%	7.8%
Arkansas	15.8%	12.1%	33.6%	21.2%	13.5%	33.7%	27.9%	22.2%	27.6%	11.8%
California	14.2%	10.5%	22.4%	21.9%	12.8%	15.7%	24.0%	16.8%	22.1%	7.8%
Colorado	9.3%	7.6%	16.3%	19.6%	11.1%	13.5%	20.5%	14.1%	18.9%	6.5%
Connecticut	7.9%	5.3%	19.0%	17.6%	8.4%	16.0%	28.6%	16.4%	24.7%	4.5%
Delaware	9.2%	6.3%	18.6%	15.5%	8.8%	5.3%	23.7%	15.5%	22.3%	5.9%
District of Columbia	20.2%	9.3%	25.5%	21.1%	22.8%	37.8%	20.0%	18.6%	20.5%	8.0%
Florida	12.5%	9.5%	25.9%	20.5%	12.2%	17.6%	21.8%	19.1%	18.0%	8.1%
Georgia	13.0%	8.2%	23.1%	17.3%	10.2%	16.2%	23.5%	16.6%	21.6%	7.8%
Hawaii	10.7%	9.5%	8.8%	18.2%	7.1%	21.4%	14.5%	14.2%	17.5%	9.1%
Idaho	11.8%	10.8%	18.1%	25.2%	10.6%	20.4%	23.9%	17.6%	23.9%	10.4%
Illinois	10.7%	6.9%	26.0%	17.8%	9.7%	13.3%	17.7%	15.5%	16.5%	6.3%
Indiana	9.5%	7.8%	23.2%	16.7%	15.8%	11.7%	18.9%	17.3%	17.8%	7.7%
Iowa	9.1%	8.2%	31.6%	26.5%	14.2%	19.5%	22.2%	21.1%	20.2%	8.1%
Kansas	9.9%	8.2%	23.0%	16.4%	14.6%	13.4%	21.5%	17.7%	19.7%	7.9%
Kentucky	15.8%	14.7%	28.2%	28.4%	12.4%	18.0%	26.6%	23.9%	25.0%	14.6%
Louisiana	19.6%	11.1%	36.7%	22.8%	20.7%	25.8%	19.4%	21.9%	19.3%	11.0%
Maine	10.9%	10.5%	27.7%	31.5%	19.1%	6.4%	26.6%	22.7%	19.8%	10.5%
Maryland	8.5%	5.5%	14.9%	12.8%	8.3%	2.9%	14.0%	11.1%	12.5%	5.3%
Massachusetts	9.3%	7.0%	21.2%	21.0%	16.2%	25.3%	30.6%	19.6%	29.8%	6.4%
Michigan	10.5%	7.5%	25.2%	16.8%	11.2%	16.6%	21.5%	19.6%	19.2%	7.4%
Minnesota	7.9%	6.2%	27.1%	28.6%	19.0%	12.5%	21.4%	19.7%	20.1%	6.0%
Mississippi	19.9%	11.1%	34.9%	30.0%	17.9%	8.3%	30.3%	21.2%	26.2%	11.0%
Missouri	11.7%	9.6%	25.5%	21.2%	14.5%	14.6%	22.6%	19.7%	20.7%	9.5%
Montana	14.6%	12.7%	26.9%	38.4%	20.3%	14.6%	27.6%	23.4%	23.6%	12.6%
Nebraska	9.7%	8.2%	27.4%	33.0%	12.8%	13.1%	21.4%	19.5%	20.4%	7.9%
Nevada	10.5%	8.7%	20.5%	18.7%	8.3%	11.7%	17.6%	13.6%	17.3%	7.3%
New Hampshire	6.5%	6.2%	19.7%	13.5%	9.9%	3.9%	24.6%	13.7%	18.7%	6.1%
New Jersey	8.5%	5.7%	18.6%	17.0%	6.8%	17.1%	20.0%	14.8%	17.9%	4.7%
New Mexico	18.4%	14.0%	23.0%	36.2%	13.5%	11.9%	25.2%	20.3%	23.7%	9.9%
New York	14.6%	9.8%	25.0%	27.3%	17.4%	25.9%	30.7%	23.8%	28.0%	8.5%
North Carolina	12.3%	8.4%	22.9%	21.0%	10.1%	15.1%	27.3%	19.2%	25.2%	8.1%
North Dakota	11.9%	10.2%	20.6%	39.0%	14.5%	2.3%	21.6%	25.2%	21.0%	10.1%
Ohio	10.6%	8.2%	26.5%	22.0%	12.8%	18.8%	22.7%	21.3%	20.3%	8.1%
Oklahoma	14.7%	11.8%	29.4%	22.0%	17.5%	18.1%	27.4%	19.5%	26.3%	11.5%
Oregon	11.6%	10.2%	24.1%	22.2%	12.5%	18.2%	26.8%	18.1%	24.9%	9.8%
Pennsylvania	11.0%	8.5%	26.8%	23.2%	16.7%	19.8%	35.6%	22.5%	31.4%	8.2%
Rhode Island	11.9%	8.9%	29.6%	38.6%	21.7%	43.2%	34.3%	24.3%	36.1%	7.9%
South Carolina	14.1%	8.6%	26.4%	19.2%	12.5%	16.0%	27.6%	18.6%	25.4%	8.3%
South Dakota	13.2%	9.8%	22.9%	48.0%	12.0%	28.2%	21.0%	24.0%	22.7%	9.7%
Tennessee	13.5%	10.8%	25.3%	17.2%	12.6%	14.9%	26.6%	20.5%	23.3%	10.7%
Texas	15.4%	12.4%	23.4%	19.3%	11.9%	16.8%	25.2%	19.3%	25.4%	7.8%
Utah	9.4%	8.1%	21.5%	33.4%	15.0%	15.5%	20.8%	15.1%	19.7%	7.7%
Vermont	9.4%	9.2%	20.6%	22.3%	14.6%	12.8%	24.8%	15.0%	17.5%	9.2%
Virginia	9.6%	6.9%	19.2%	12.2%	9.2%	9.2%	13.9%	12.9%	13.3%	6.7%
Washington	10.6%	8.8%	19.2%	23.8%	12.8%	15.5%	27.4%	16.5%	24.9%	8.3%
West Virginia	17.9%	17.3%	32.5%	24.9%	18.1%	13.5%	28.2%	26.5%	23.0%	17.3%
Wisconsin	8.7%	6.5%	31.8%	21.7%	19.8%	11.5%	23.1%	18.6%	21.7%	6.3%
Wyoming	11.4%	10.4%	17.2%	36.1%	11.0%	2.1%	21.7%	18.3%	19.1%	10.2%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable.

2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories.

3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 66

**1999 Percent of Families in Poverty by Race and Ethnicity  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total Percent of Families In Poverty	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		ONE RACE						Two or More Races		
		White	Black	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race			
United States	9.2%	6.3%	21.6%	21.8%	9.7%	14.6%	22.0%	16.4%	20.0%	5.5%
Region										
Northeast	8.4%	5.5%	20.6%	20.9%	11.6%	17.7%	27.6%	19.2%	24.1%	4.8%
Midwest	7.2%	5.1%	22.3%	22.7%	9.2%	11.3%	17.1%	16.2%	15.6%	5.0%
South	10.6%	7.3%	22.3%	17.4%	9.1%	12.2%	21.4%	16.3%	19.8%	6.3%
West	9.5%	6.7%	17.8%	24.7%	9.1%	15.0%	21.3%	15.3%	19.5%	5.3%
State										
Alabama	12.5%	7.4%	28.1%	17.8%	11.3%	12.3%	25.9%	14.4%	21.3%	7.4%
Alaska	6.7%	4.4%	7.7%	17.9%	10.3%	17.6%	10.1%	9.4%	10.3%	4.3%
Arizona	9.9%	6.8%	15.6%	33.3%	8.7%	11.1%	22.4%	17.1%	21.6%	4.8%
Arkansas	12.0%	8.8%	29.9%	16.3%	9.9%	33.5%	24.5%	19.4%	24.4%	8.6%
California	10.6%	7.0%	18.7%	18.6%	9.7%	13.0%	21.5%	15.9%	19.5%	5.0%
Colorado	6.2%	4.7%	13.0%	14.9%	8.5%	10.9%	18.1%	12.9%	16.2%	3.8%
Connecticut	5.6%	3.4%	16.5%	12.1%	5.8%	8.7%	27.1%	15.8%	23.0%	2.7%
Delaware	6.5%	4.0%	15.4%	10.7%	7.4%	0.0%	21.0%	13.0%	20.5%	3.6%
District of Columbia	16.7%	3.5%	21.7%	22.2%	18.2%	63.6%	15.5%	14.0%	17.0%	1.9%
Florida	9.0%	6.4%	22.3%	15.0%	9.7%	13.4%	18.9%	17.6%	14.6%	5.2%
Georgia	9.9%	5.5%	20.4%	12.6%	8.3%	9.0%	19.5%	13.8%	17.2%	5.3%
Hawaii	7.6%	5.5%	5.6%	12.7%	5.0%	18.5%	11.9%	12.8%	16.8%	5.1%
Idaho	8.3%	7.5%	10.3%	21.3%	7.5%	9.0%	21.6%	14.9%	21.3%	7.2%
Illinois	7.8%	4.6%	22.3%	14.6%	7.0%	8.5%	15.5%	13.8%	14.3%	4.1%
Indiana	6.7%	5.3%	20.2%	13.3%	9.9%	13.4%	15.5%	15.2%	15.0%	5.2%
Iowa	6.0%	5.4%	26.8%	22.1%	10.0%	15.6%	18.9%	14.3%	17.1%	5.3%
Kansas	6.7%	5.3%	19.1%	12.1%	10.9%	4.9%	19.1%	13.3%	16.9%	5.1%
Kentucky	12.7%	11.7%	24.7%	25.2%	10.4%	4.6%	18.4%	18.9%	18.9%	11.7%
Louisiana	15.8%	8.0%	33.2%	18.8%	16.8%	17.7%	14.3%	17.6%	15.2%	7.9%
Maine	7.8%	7.5%	22.6%	26.0%	15.9%	0.0%	26.1%	19.2%	15.8%	7.5%
Maryland	6.1%	3.4%	12.2%	9.4%	6.6%	1.7%	11.0%	9.7%	9.6%	3.3%
Massachusetts	6.7%	4.6%	18.3%	18.9%	12.4%	16.7%	29.9%	17.9%	28.5%	4.1%
Michigan	7.4%	5.0%	21.1%	13.3%	7.6%	12.7%	18.4%	17.5%	15.7%	4.8%
Minnesota	5.1%	3.8%	23.5%	24.9%	15.0%	9.2%	19.0%	18.7%	17.5%	3.6%
Mississippi	16.0%	8.0%	31.6%	29.5%	15.4%	6.8%	25.4%	19.0%	22.3%	7.9%
Missouri	8.6%	6.8%	22.0%	16.3%	10.3%	13.1%	19.6%	16.5%	17.3%	6.7%
Montana	10.5%	8.9%	19.4%	34.1%	17.5%	13.6%	24.9%	20.7%	21.3%	8.8%
Nebraska	6.7%	5.5%	22.8%	29.3%	10.0%	10.9%	18.8%	17.2%	17.8%	5.3%
Nevada	7.5%	5.8%	17.9%	15.1%	6.1%	9.0%	15.2%	11.7%	15.0%	4.7%
New Hampshire	4.3%	4.0%	14.2%	5.5%	9.3%	0.0%	23.6%	11.4%	13.9%	4.0%
New Jersey	6.3%	3.8%	15.7%	13.1%	5.5%	16.7%	18.5%	13.3%	15.6%	3.0%
New Mexico	14.5%	10.4%	17.8%	33.2%	9.2%	7.1%	22.4%	18.2%	20.7%	6.8%
New York	11.5%	6.9%	22.3%	23.8%	14.7%	22.2%	29.4%	21.8%	26.0%	5.7%
North Carolina	9.0%	5.6%	19.9%	18.1%	8.1%	11.8%	23.5%	16.1%	21.1%	5.3%
North Dakota	8.3%	6.9%	15.3%	35.5%	11.0%	0.0%	17.9%	24.1%	19.3%	6.9%
Ohio	7.8%	5.7%	23.1%	18.9%	9.0%	15.1%	21.1%	18.4%	17.4%	5.7%
Oklahoma	11.2%	8.7%	25.6%	19.1%	12.3%	11.4%	24.4%	15.7%	23.8%	8.5%
Oregon	7.9%	6.8%	20.0%	17.7%	8.2%	13.8%	22.9%	16.4%	21.3%	6.5%
Pennsylvania	7.8%	5.7%	22.8%	19.9%	12.5%	13.6%	33.2%	20.3%	29.3%	5.5%
Rhode Island	8.9%	6.0%	27.2%	33.2%	16.2%	51.7%	34.0%	23.9%	35.3%	5.1%
South Carolina	10.7%	5.6%	23.5%	14.9%	9.1%	11.5%	22.1%	17.5%	20.3%	5.5%
South Dakota	9.3%	6.7%	15.5%	44.5%	10.2%	14.0%	22.5%	25.0%	21.1%	6.6%
Tennessee	10.3%	8.0%	22.6%	14.6%	9.8%	9.2%	22.1%	15.5%	18.3%	7.9%
Texas	12.0%	9.1%	20.4%	17.0%	9.4%	13.8%	22.7%	18.3%	22.8%	5.2%
Utah	6.5%	5.5%	15.5%	30.0%	9.8%	12.2%	17.8%	14.0%	16.6%	5.1%
Vermont	6.3%	6.1%	17.2%	23.4%	10.0%	8.8%	21.4%	10.8%	9.6%	6.1%
Virginia	7.0%	4.5%	16.4%	9.3%	7.5%	6.7%	10.1%	10.6%	10.0%	4.4%
Washington	7.3%	5.9%	14.9%	18.9%	10.6%	14.1%	24.1%	13.9%	21.9%	5.5%
West Virginia	13.9%	13.4%	28.1%	20.1%	11.6%	9.0%	19.8%	21.9%	17.9%	13.4%
Wisconsin	5.6%	3.9%	28.4%	19.8%	15.8%	8.2%	20.1%	14.8%	18.6%	3.7%
Wyoming	8.0%	7.2%	13.5%	31.8%	9.1%	4.8%	17.2%	14.0%	16.3%	7.0%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable.

2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories.

3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 67

**1999 Percent of Families with Female Householder, No Husband Present, in Poverty by Race and Ethnicity  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Total Percent of Families w/ FHNHP* In Poverty	TOTAL POPULATION							Hispanic or Latino (of any race)	White (Non- Hispanic)
		RACE								
		White	Black	American Indian and Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Some Other Race	Two or More Races		
United States	26.5%	20.1%	35.9%	40.1%	20.5%	30.9%	41.1%	35.9%	37.8%	18.5%
Region										
Northeast	25.2%	18.4%	32.9%	39.8%	22.5%	34.9%	46.5%	38.6%	43.7%	16.3%
Midwest	24.2%	18.6%	35.7%	42.0%	23.7%	30.5%	35.7%	37.8%	33.2%	18.3%
South	29.3%	22.1%	37.6%	37.8%	21.6%	31.2%	39.4%	36.0%	36.1%	20.5%
West	24.9%	20.2%	31.5%	40.6%	19.0%	30.6%	39.2%	33.2%	36.1%	17.8%
State										
Alabama	35.6%	24.0%	44.8%	48.3%	27.1%	38.2%	49.8%	36.5%	44.0%	23.9%
Alaska	20.0%	15.7%	18.2%	27.3%	18.0%	50.0%	34.6%	24.9%	33.4%	15.4%
Arizona	25.8%	20.1%	29.2%	45.8%	21.2%	26.5%	38.6%	33.2%	37.9%	16.0%
Arkansas	34.7%	26.6%	47.3%	37.2%	20.8%	18.2%	44.5%	43.0%	40.5%	26.4%
California	25.0%	18.9%	31.7%	36.3%	19.8%	27.3%	38.9%	32.3%	35.4%	15.6%
Colorado	20.6%	16.8%	28.9%	31.2%	19.7%	39.6%	38.6%	30.2%	35.0%	14.7%
Connecticut	19.6%	13.0%	27.1%	29.4%	11.2%	0.0%	44.1%	31.9%	42.1%	10.2%
Delaware	20.4%	14.2%	27.2%	24.7%	15.0%	---	41.3%	30.7%	38.7%	13.4%
District of Columbia	30.0%	12.6%	31.5%	29.9%	28.9%	0.0%	29.5%	24.7%	33.1%	7.0%
Florida	25.3%	18.5%	37.2%	31.8%	20.7%	39.0%	34.4%	35.4%	27.9%	16.6%
Georgia	28.5%	18.4%	35.2%	37.7%	19.4%	19.3%	40.3%	32.8%	36.4%	18.0%
Hawaii	20.6%	19.8%	19.9%	30.4%	11.9%	33.4%	21.1%	35.1%	35.9%	18.3%
Idaho	27.7%	26.3%	24.0%	44.4%	18.3%	14.3%	43.7%	35.4%	42.1%	25.9%
Illinois	24.1%	15.8%	34.9%	34.9%	15.5%	30.9%	31.7%	32.1%	29.4%	15.1%
Indiana	23.4%	19.5%	34.6%	36.0%	22.4%	25.8%	37.4%	40.1%	35.5%	19.3%
Iowa	23.4%	21.4%	44.1%	44.1%	29.4%	28.3%	42.6%	35.7%	38.6%	21.2%
Kansas	23.5%	20.2%	33.9%	29.2%	28.8%	18.8%	38.3%	35.1%	34.3%	19.9%
Kentucky	33.1%	31.2%	41.0%	48.6%	30.8%	0.0%	33.8%	41.4%	37.0%	31.2%
Louisiana	40.6%	24.1%	51.1%	36.2%	38.4%	50.0%	30.6%	45.7%	31.4%	24.0%
Maine	28.1%	27.4%	42.5%	52.1%	37.2%	0.0%	52.3%	43.9%	38.8%	27.4%
Maryland	18.4%	13.0%	22.2%	22.5%	16.2%	0.0%	23.3%	23.7%	23.7%	12.8%
Massachusetts	22.1%	16.6%	30.8%	40.6%	30.5%	27.0%	48.2%	37.3%	48.5%	14.9%
Michigan	24.0%	18.0%	33.4%	27.6%	21.3%	45.7%	34.9%	37.2%	33.4%	17.7%
Minnesota	19.3%	14.9%	38.1%	40.4%	32.3%	30.0%	38.1%	41.0%	35.6%	14.6%
Mississippi	40.2%	23.7%	48.5%	55.1%	34.3%	0.0%	42.9%	54.4%	40.3%	23.7%
Missouri	26.1%	22.0%	34.3%	33.7%	31.9%	24.2%	34.1%	38.8%	35.1%	21.9%
Montana	33.2%	29.2%	41.1%	54.3%	32.4%	14.3%	51.9%	47.1%	49.3%	29.0%
Nebraska	24.0%	20.3%	37.4%	51.1%	29.3%	18.4%	39.6%	42.1%	39.4%	19.8%
Nevada	20.5%	16.4%	34.4%	29.7%	11.7%	17.8%	30.0%	28.2%	28.6%	14.9%
New Hampshire	17.6%	16.8%	31.7%	6.8%	18.2%	---	52.3%	37.0%	37.8%	16.7%
New Jersey	19.4%	12.5%	27.8%	29.8%	14.9%	43.8%	34.5%	28.0%	32.1%	10.0%
New Mexico	34.1%	28.5%	38.5%	45.6%	21.8%	40.4%	41.2%	41.5%	38.7%	22.8%
New York	29.2%	20.7%	34.3%	40.5%	21.7%	33.2%	48.0%	41.7%	44.8%	17.1%
North Carolina	27.4%	19.1%	35.1%	37.8%	23.0%	52.5%	41.1%	35.2%	39.1%	18.8%
North Dakota	30.6%	25.2%	57.0%	57.4%	20.7%	---	52.0%	59.7%	44.4%	25.0%
Ohio	26.3%	20.7%	37.9%	38.6%	24.9%	53.3%	45.1%	41.1%	38.8%	20.5%
Oklahoma	32.0%	26.7%	43.7%	39.8%	27.5%	50.0%	48.0%	43.0%	47.5%	26.2%
Oregon	25.9%	23.9%	36.4%	38.0%	21.8%	35.3%	48.9%	39.6%	44.7%	23.4%
Pennsylvania	24.9%	19.5%	34.9%	41.1%	28.4%	32.7%	54.0%	41.9%	52.2%	18.8%
Rhode Island	29.1%	21.1%	47.5%	50.2%	56.6%	88.0%	56.5%	46.8%	57.6%	18.6%
South Carolina	30.6%	19.2%	38.3%	35.9%	18.2%	30.8%	38.7%	41.6%	36.3%	19.0%
South Dakota	30.4%	21.6%	30.9%	57.5%	11.2%	---	59.5%	58.3%	55.6%	21.4%
Tennessee	29.5%	24.2%	37.6%	30.7%	32.5%	17.0%	38.8%	36.4%	34.1%	24.1%
Texas	29.5%	24.6%	35.1%	37.9%	22.5%	37.7%	41.5%	38.2%	40.3%	17.5%
Utah	22.1%	20.0%	32.1%	46.4%	22.2%	26.6%	36.4%	35.2%	34.3%	19.4%
Vermont	24.1%	23.7%	37.1%	45.6%	18.4%	---	40.6%	28.6%	29.6%	23.8%
Virginia	23.0%	16.3%	31.3%	27.6%	16.7%	19.4%	23.6%	24.2%	22.7%	16.2%
Washington	24.1%	21.5%	29.0%	37.4%	24.9%	30.9%	48.0%	34.1%	44.2%	20.8%
West Virginia	35.5%	34.7%	45.9%	37.9%	27.3%	0.0%	60.9%	48.9%	45.8%	34.6%
Wisconsin	21.7%	14.9%	42.8%	34.7%	42.1%	12.5%	41.4%	35.2%	38.3%	14.4%
Wyoming	30.9%	28.8%	49.6%	48.4%	35.5%	0.0%	53.9%	42.1%	48.1%	28.1%

Notes: 1) Census 2000 respondents were allowed to select more than one race, therefore 1990 and 2000 census data are not directly comparable.

2) The "Some Other Race" category was added for those who were unable to identify with the five other race categories.

3) Hispanic or Latino is an ethnic category and therefore may be of any race.

\*FHNHP represents Female-Headed Householder, No Husband Present

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 68

**1989 and 1999 Poverty by Selected Age Groups  
U.S., Regions, and States**

Geographic Level	Poverty Among Persons Age 65 Years and Over						Poverty Among Persons 0-17 Years of Age					
	1989		1999		1989-1999		1989		1999		1989-1999	
	Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	Percent Change	Rank	Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	Percent Change	Rank
United States	12.8%	(X)	9.9%	(X)	-2.9%	(X)	18.3%	(X)	16.6%	(X)	-1.7%	(X)
<b>Region</b>												
Northeast	10.5%	3	9.5%	2	-1.0%	3	15.3%	4	15.2%	3	-0.1%	4
Midwest	11.3%	2	8.3%	3	-3.0%	2	16.4%	3	13.3%	4	-3.1%	1
South	17.4%	1	12.1%	1	-5.3%	1	21.6%	1	18.8%	1	-2.8%	2
West	8.9%	4	8.0%	4	-0.9%	4	17.6%	2	17.4%	2	-0.1%	3
<b>State</b>												
Alabama	24.0%	3	15.5%	4	-8.4%	49	24.2%	9	21.5%	7	-2.7%	34
Alaska	7.6%	50	6.8%	50	-0.8%	7	11.4%	47	11.8%	41	0.4%	7
Arizona	10.8%	32	8.4%	29	-2.4%	18	22.0%	10	19.3%	13	-2.8%	36
Arkansas	22.9%	4	13.8%	7	-9.1%	50	25.3%	6	21.8%	6	-3.5%	44
California	7.6%	49	8.1%	36	0.4%	1	18.2%	20	19.5%	12	1.2%	4
Colorado	11.0%	29	7.4%	44	-3.6%	30	15.3%	29	11.3%	43	-4.0%	48
Connecticut	7.2%	51	7.0%	49	-0.2%	2	10.7%	50	10.4%	48	-0.3%	13
Delaware	10.1%	41	7.9%	38	-2.2%	16	12.0%	45	12.3%	37	0.3%	9
District of Columbia	17.2%	12	16.4%	3	-0.9%	8	25.5%	5	31.7%	1	6.2%	1
Florida	10.8%	31	9.1%	23	-1.7%	13	18.7%	18	17.6%	17	-1.1%	20
Georgia	20.4%	8	13.5%	8	-6.8%	46	20.1%	16	17.1%	19	-3.0%	37
Hawaii	8.0%	48	7.4%	46	-0.6%	5	11.6%	46	14.1%	29	2.5%	3
Idaho	11.5%	27	8.3%	31	-3.2%	26	16.2%	26	14.3%	28	-1.9%	26
Illinois	10.7%	34	8.3%	30	-2.4%	17	17.0%	25	14.3%	27	-2.7%	33
Indiana	10.8%	33	7.7%	41	-3.1%	25	14.2%	35	12.2%	38	-2.0%	28
Iowa	11.2%	28	7.7%	40	-3.5%	27	14.3%	33	11.0%	46	-3.3%	42
Kansas	12.0%	24	8.1%	35	-3.9%	34	14.3%	34	12.0%	40	-2.3%	31
Kentucky	20.6%	6	14.2%	5	-6.5%	43	24.8%	7	20.8%	8	-4.0%	47
Louisiana	24.1%	2	16.7%	2	-7.4%	47	31.4%	2	26.6%	3	-4.8%	50
Maine	14.0%	19	10.2%	19	-3.8%	32	13.8%	37	13.7%	34	-0.1%	11
Maryland	10.5%	38	8.5%	27	-2.0%	15	11.3%	49	10.7%	47	-0.6%	14
Massachusetts	9.4%	43	8.9%	26	-0.6%	4	13.2%	41	12.0%	39	-1.2%	22
Michigan	10.8%	30	8.2%	32	-2.6%	22	18.6%	19	13.9%	32	-4.7%	49
Minnesota	12.1%	23	8.2%	33	-3.9%	35	12.7%	42	9.6%	50	-3.1%	39
Mississippi	29.4%	1	18.8%	1	-10.6%	51	33.6%	1	27.0%	2	-6.6%	51
Missouri	14.8%	16	9.9%	20	-4.9%	40	17.7%	22	15.7%	22	-2.0%	27
Montana	12.5%	20	9.1%	24	-3.5%	28	20.5%	14	19.0%	14	-1.4%	23
Nebraska	12.2%	22	8.0%	37	-4.2%	36	13.8%	38	12.3%	35	-1.5%	24
Nevada	9.6%	42	7.1%	48	-2.5%	19	13.3%	40	14.0%	30	0.7%	6
New Hampshire	10.2%	39	7.2%	47	-3.0%	23	7.4%	51	7.8%	51	0.3%	8
New Jersey	8.5%	47	7.8%	39	-0.7%	6	11.3%	48	11.1%	45	-0.2%	12
New Mexico	16.5%	14	12.8%	11	-3.7%	31	27.8%	3	25.0%	4	-2.8%	35
New York	11.9%	25	11.3%	14	-0.5%	3	19.1%	17	20.0%	10	0.9%	5
North Carolina	19.5%	9	13.2%	10	-6.3%	42	17.2%	23	16.1%	21	-1.1%	21
North Dakota	14.6%	17	11.1%	16	-3.5%	29	17.1%	24	14.0%	31	-3.2%	40
Ohio	10.7%	36	8.1%	34	-2.5%	20	17.8%	21	14.4%	26	-3.4%	43
Oklahoma	17.9%	11	11.1%	17	-6.8%	45	21.7%	11	19.6%	11	-2.1%	29
Oregon	10.1%	40	7.6%	42	-2.5%	21	15.8%	27	14.7%	23	-1.0%	18
Pennsylvania	10.6%	37	9.1%	22	-1.5%	10	15.7%	28	14.7%	24	-1.0%	17
Rhode Island	11.6%	26	10.6%	18	-1.0%	9	13.8%	36	16.9%	20	3.1%	2
South Carolina	20.5%	7	13.9%	6	-6.7%	44	21.0%	12	18.8%	15	-2.1%	30
South Dakota	15.5%	15	11.1%	15	-4.3%	37	20.4%	15	17.2%	18	-3.2%	41
Tennessee	20.9%	5	13.5%	9	-7.5%	48	21.0%	13	18.0%	16	-3.0%	38
Texas	18.4%	10	12.8%	12	-5.6%	41	24.3%	8	20.5%	9	-3.8%	46
<b>Utah</b>	<b>8.8%</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>5.8%</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>-3.0%</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>10.1%</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>-2.4%</b>	<b>32</b>
Vermont	12.4%	21	8.5%	28	-3.9%	33	12.0%	44	11.4%	42	-0.6%	15
Virginia	14.1%	18	9.5%	21	-4.6%	38	13.3%	39	12.3%	36	-1.1%	19
Washington	9.1%	44	7.5%	43	-1.6%	11	14.5%	31	13.7%	33	-0.9%	16
West Virginia	16.7%	13	11.9%	13	-4.9%	39	26.2%	4	24.3%	5	-1.9%	25
Wisconsin	9.1%	45	7.4%	45	-1.6%	12	14.9%	30	11.2%	44	-3.7%	45
Wyoming	10.7%	35	8.9%	25	-1.8%	14	14.4%	32	14.5%	25	0.1%	10

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

# **State, MSA, and County Poverty Data**

Table 69

### 1989 and 1999 Poverty Count for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Persons					Families					Families with Female Householder No Husband Present				
	1990		2000		Percent Change	1990		2000		Percent Change	1990		2000		Percent Change
	Census	Rank	Census	Rank		Census	Rank	Census	Rank		Census	Rank	Census	Rank	
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>192,415</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>206,328</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>7.2%</b>	<b>35,443</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>34,969</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>-1.3%</b>	<b>14,210</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>13,849</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>-2.5%</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	39,100	2	43,270	2	10.7%	5,988	2	5,531	2	-7.6%	1,709	2	1,681	2	-1.6%
Salt Lake - Ogden MSA	99,667	1	100,720	1	1.1%	19,314	1	18,179	1	-5.9%	9,328	1	8,256	1	-11.5%
Beaver County	631	22	481	22	-23.8%	129	22	97	22	-24.8%	25	24	43	21	72.0%
Box Elder County	2629	13	3,011	11	14.5%	520	13	638	10	22.7%	150	13	233	11	55.3%
Cache County	9353	5	12,017	4	28.5%	1,384	5	1,689	6	22.0%	401	5	463	6	15.5%
Carbon County	2858	12	2,664	12	-6.8%	677	9	540	11	-20.2%	285	8	213	12	-25.3%
Daggett County	102	29	46	29	-54.9%	20	29	11	29	-45.0%	1	29	4	28	300.0%
Davis County	13291	4	11,984	5	-9.8%	2,530	4	2,384	4	-5.8%	1,242	4	1,214	4	-2.3%
Duchesne County	2350	14	2,371	14	0.9%	483	14	526	14	8.9%	155	12	179	13	15.5%
Emery County	1080	18	1,234	19	14.3%	242	17	264	17	9.1%	76	16	93	17	22.4%
Garfield County	583	24	374	25	-35.8%	120	23	74	25	-38.3%	33	22	14	25	-57.6%
Grand County	956	19	1,244	18	30.1%	209	18	239	18	14.4%	50	18	98	16	96.0%
Iron County	3,380	9	6,368	7	88.4%	605	11	1,071	7	77.0%	208	11	305	8	46.6%
Juab County	604	23	847	20	40.2%	102	24	155	21	52.0%	32	23	42	22	31.3%
Kane County	836	20	474	23	-43.3%	178	20	90	23	-49.4%	40	20	20	24	-50.0%
Millard County	1,569	16	1,607	17	2.4%	274	16	293	16	6.9%	63	17	88	18	39.7%
Morgan County	474	25	369	26	-22.2%	93	25	67	26	-28.0%	25	25	8	27	-68.0%
Plute County	268	27	233	27	-13.1%	59	27	45	27	-23.7%	5	27	14	26	180.0%
Rich County	238	28	198	28	-16.8%	48	28	34	28	-29.2%	8	26	2	29	-75.0%
Salt Lake County	70,625	1	70,714	1	0.1%	13,646	1	12,376	1	-9.3%	6,446	1	5,348	1	-17.0%
San Juan County	4,523	7	4,443	8	-1.8%	933	7	875	8	-6.2%	275	9	295	9	7.3%
Sanpete County	3,176	10	3,393	10	6.8%	542	12	530	13	-2.2%	134	14	142	15	6.0%
Sevier County	2,259	15	1,982	15	-12.3%	462	15	413	15	-10.6%	134	15	174	14	29.9%
Summit County	1,107	17	1,609	16	45.3%	196	19	232	19	18.4%	40	21	74	20	85.0%
Tooele County	3,012	11	2,615	13	-13.2%	619	10	532	12	-14.1%	253	10	260	10	2.8%
Utah County	4,127	8	3,603	9	-12.7%	910	8	780	9	-14.3%	350	7	438	7	25.1%
Wasatch County	39,100	2	43,270	2	10.7%	5,988	2	5,531	2	-7.6%	1,709	2	1,681	3	-1.6%
Washington County	790	21	781	21	-1.1%	157	21	164	20	4.5%	41	19	75	19	82.9%
Wayne County	6,390	6	9,988	6	56.3%	1,110	6	1,814	5	63.4%	384	6	608	5	58.3%
Weber County	353	26	386	24	9.3%	69	26	86	24	24.6%	5	28	27	23	440.0%
	15,751	3	18,022	3	14.4%	3,138	3	3,419	3	9.0%	1,640	3	1,694	2	3.3%

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.



Table 70

### 1989 and 1999 Poverty Rates for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Persons						Families						Families with Female Householder No Husband Present					
	1990-2000						1990-2000						1990-2000					
	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	Percent Change	Rank	1990 Census	Rank	2000 Census	Rank	Percent Change	Rank
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>9.4%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>-2.0%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6.5%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>-2.1%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>-8.2%</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	15.4%	1	12.0%	1	-3.4%	2	10.6%	1	6.8%	1	-3.8%	2	32.8%	1	22.3%	1	-10.5%	2
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	9.4%	2	7.7%	2	-1.7%	1	7.4%	2	5.6%	2	-1.8%	1	28.1%	2	19.7%	2	-8.4%	1
Beaver County	13.4%	18	8.3%	19	-5.1%	26	10.6%	14	6.2%	19	-4.4%	22	36.8%	13	29.9%	12	-6.9%	13
Box Elder County	7.2%	27	7.1%	23	-0.1%	5	5.7%	27	5.8%	21	0.1%	4	22.0%	26	23.3%	18	1.3%	5
Cache County	13.6%	17	13.5%	9	-0.1%	4	8.7%	21	8.0%	13	-0.7%	7	32.6%	20	23.9%	17	-8.7%	17
Carbon County	14.4%	14	13.4%	10	-1.0%	9	12.9%	7	10.0%	9	-2.9%	16	47.4%	5	31.8%	11	-15.6%	25
Daggett County	14.8%	11	5.5%	25	-9.3%	29	10.5%	16	4.4%	25	-6.1%	27	10.0%	29	22.2%	21	12.2%	2
Davis County	7.1%	29	5.1%	29	-2.0%	14	5.5%	28	4.0%	27	-1.5%	12	27.1%	24	19.3%	23	-7.8%	14
Duchesne County	18.7%	4	16.8%	3	-1.9%	13	15.6%	4	14.2%	2	-1.4%	10	52.4%	3	44.4%	4	-8.0%	15
Emery County	10.5%	22	11.5%	13	1.0%	2	9.7%	18	9.4%	10	-0.3%	5	42.5%	8	41.9%	5	-0.6%	8
Garfield County	14.8%	12	8.1%	20	-6.7%	27	11.4%	13	6.1%	20	-5.3%	26	40.7%	11	15.2%	26	-25.5%	26
Grand County	14.6%	13	14.8%	7	0.2%	3	11.7%	11	10.9%	7	-0.8%	8	26.7%	25	26.4%	14	-0.3%	7
Iron County	16.8%	6	19.2%	2	2.4%	1	12.4%	9	13.1%	3	0.7%	1	42.3%	9	37.8%	8	-4.5%	9
Juab County	10.6%	21	10.4%	16	-0.2%	6	7.3%	24	7.9%	14	0.6%	2	33.7%	16	22.3%	19	-11.4%	22
Kane County	16.3%	8	7.9%	22	-8.4%	28	13.3%	6	5.5%	23	-7.8%	29	45.5%	6	18.3%	25	-27.2%	27
Millard County	14.0%	16	13.1%	11	-0.9%	8	10.0%	17	9.4%	11	-0.6%	6	44.1%	7	32.2%	10	-11.9%	24
Morgan County	8.6%	25	5.2%	27	-3.4%	18	6.9%	25	3.7%	28	-3.2%	17	36.8%	14	6.2%	29	-30.6%	29
Plute County	21.0%	2	16.2%	4	-4.8%	24	16.9%	2	11.7%	6	-5.2%	25	33.3%	17	41.2%	6	7.9%	3
Rich County	14.0%	15	10.2%	17	-3.8%	19	11.4%	12	6.5%	18	-4.9%	24	38.1%	12	9.5%	28	-28.6%	28
Salt Lake County	9.9%	24	8.0%	21	-1.9%	12	7.7%	23	5.7%	22	-2.0%	14	27.7%	23	18.5%	24	-9.2%	19
San Juan County	36.4%	1	31.4%	1	-5.0%	25	33.1%	1	26.9%	1	-6.2%	28	60.6%	1	49.7%	2	-10.9%	21
Sanpete County	20.2%	3	15.9%	5	-4.3%	22	14.4%	5	10.4%	8	-4.0%	21	41.7%	10	32.7%	9	-9.0%	18
Sevier County	14.9%	10	10.8%	15	-4.1%	20	11.9%	10	8.3%	12	-3.6%	18	51.0%	4	39.1%	7	-11.9%	23
Summit County	7.2%	28	5.4%	26	-1.8%	11	5.1%	29	3.0%	29	-2.1%	15	12.1%	28	11.8%	27	-0.3%	6
Trooee County	11.5%	20	6.7%	24	-4.8%	23	9.1%	20	5.2%	24	-3.9%	20	33.0%	18	24.7%	16	-8.3%	16
Utah County	18.7%	5	14.5%	8	-4.2%	21	16.5%	3	12.0%	5	-4.5%	23	52.6%	2	47.4%	3	-5.2%	10
Uintah County	15.4%	9	12.0%	12	-3.4%	17	10.6%	15	6.8%	17	-3.8%	19	32.8%	19	22.3%	20	-10.5%	20
Wasatch County	7.9%	26	5.2%	28	-2.7%	16	6.2%	26	4.2%	26	-2.0%	13	18.7%	27	21.3%	22	2.6%	4
Washington County	13.3%	19	11.2%	14	-2.1%	15	9.2%	19	7.7%	15	-1.5%	11	34.5%	15	28.6%	13	-5.9%	12
Wayne County	16.4%	7	15.4%	6	-1.0%	10	12.5%	8	12.7%	4	0.2%	3	27.8%	22	52.9%	1	25.1%	1
Weber County	10.1%	23	9.3%	18	-0.8%	7	7.8%	22	6.9%	16	-0.9%	9	30.7%	21	25.3%	15	-5.4%	11

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 71

# 1989 and 1999 Ratios of Income to Poverty Level for Persons (Total Count) State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	1990 Census						2000 Census						1990-2000 Percent Change					
	Persons			Persons			Persons			Persons			Persons			Persons		
	Below 50% Poverty Level	Rank		Below 125% Poverty Level	Rank		Below 200% Poverty Level	Rank		Below 50% Poverty Level	Rank		Below 125% Poverty Level	Rank		Below 200% Poverty Level	Rank	
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>78,331</b>	<b>(X)</b>		<b>275,013</b>	<b>(X)</b>		<b>586,721</b>	<b>(X)</b>		<b>86,688</b>	<b>(X)</b>		<b>287,055</b>	<b>(X)</b>		<b>608,180</b>	<b>(X)</b>	
Provo-Orem MSA	16,188	2		54,217	2		109,957	2		19,465	2		58,287	2		114,905	2	
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	40,433	1		143,729	1		318,138	1		41,906	1		141,129	1		310,492	1	
Beaver County	150	23		1,087	23		2,348	22		129	23		797	23		2,230	22	
Box Elder County	964	14		3,752	12		10,294	8		929	13		4961	10		11,249	8	
Cache County	3,920	5		13,650	5		27,835	5		5,393	4		16,416	5		33,033	5	
Carbon County	1,417	10		3,582	13		6,540	14		1,251	11		3,490	13		6,750	14	
Daggett County	46	28		175	29		293	29		22	29		78	29		287	29	
Davis County	6,079	4		19,407	4		49,754	3		4,742	5		17,545	4		46,149	4	
Duchesne County	996	12		3,212	14		6,410	15		830	14		3,294	14		6,694	15	
Emery County	314	20		1,661	18		3,659	19		410	19		1,756	18		3,704	18	
Garfield County	160	22		969	24		2,072	24		101	25		635	24		1,688	24	
Grand County	375	18		1,407	20		2,974	20		422	18		1,718	19		3,373	20	
Iron County	1,603	9		5,159	9		9,967	9		2,466	7		8,530	7		15,635	7	
Juab County	131	25		1,204	21		2,302	23		361	20		1,239	20		2,786	21	
Kane County	366	19		1,150	22		2,694	21		196	22		949	22		2,108	23	
Millard County	630	16		2,157	16		4,571	16		444	17		2,184	17		4,726	17	
Morgan County	147	24		605	26		1,609	25		121	24		541	26		1,519	25	
Piute County	87	27		340	28		678	28		49	28		351	27		686	28	
Rich County	35	29		407	27		732	27		72	27		280	28		752	27	
Salt Lake County	27,789	1		102,513	1		221,295	1		30,032	1		98,008	1		212,614	1	
San Juan County	2,252	7		5,540	8		8,519	11		2,123	8		5,706	8		8,378	12	
Sanpete County	992	13		4,529	10		8,490	12		1,471	10		4,860	11		9,494	11	
Sevier County	893	15		3,185	15		6,701	13		687	16		2,983	15		6,759	13	
Summit County	398	17		1,741	17		3,848	18		783	15		2,224	16		5,239	16	
Tooele County	1,240	11		4,034	11		8,827	10		1,119	12		3,870	12		9,927	10	
Uintah County	1,876	8		5,649	7		11,085	7		1,610	9		4,993	9		9,945	9	
Utah County	16,188	2		54,217	2		109,957	2		19,465	2		58,287	2		114,905	2	
Wasatch County	166	21		1,460	19		3,927	17		349	21		1,128	21		3,428	19	
Washington County	2,452	6		9,668	6		21,035	6		3,904	6		14,113	6		31,366	6	
Wayne County	100	26		744	25		1,216	26		75	26		543	25		1,027	26	
Weber County	6,565	3		21,809	3		47,089	4		7,132	3		25,576	3		51,729	3	

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 72

### 1989 and 1999 Ratios of Income to Poverty Level for Persons (Percent) State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	1990 Census			2000 Census			1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change		
	% of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 50% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 125% Poverty Level Rank	% of Persons Below 200% Poverty Level Rank
<b>State of Utah</b>	<b>4.6% (X)</b>	<b>16.2% (X)</b>	<b>34.6% (X)</b>	<b>3.9% (X)</b>	<b>13.1% (X)</b>	<b>27.7% (X)</b>	<b>-0.7% (X)</b>	<b>-3.2% (X)</b>	<b>-6.9% (X)</b>
Provo-Orem MSA	6.4% 1	21.3% 1	43.2% 1	5.4% 1	16.2% 1	31.9% 1	-1.0% 2	-5.1% 2	-11.3% 2
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	3.8% 2	13.6% 2	30.1% 2	3.2% 2	10.7% 2	23.6% 2	-0.6% 1	-2.9% 1	-6.5% 1
Beaver County	3.2% 22	23.1% 11	49.9% 9	2.2% 25	13.8% 20	38.5% 11	-1.0% 16	-9.3% 25	-11.4% 25
Box Elder County	2.7% 25	10.3% 29	28.3% 27	2.2% 26	11.7% 22	26.6% 23	-0.5% 8	1.4% 1	-1.7% 3
Cache County	5.7% 13	19.8% 18	40.3% 19	6.0% 6	18.4% 9	37.0% 12	0.4% 6	-1.4% 7	-3.3% 6
Carbon County	7.1% 6	18.0% 20	32.9% 23	6.3% 5	17.6% 11	34.0% 20	-0.8% 14	-0.4% 4	1.1% 1
Daggett County	6.7% 8	25.5% 8	42.6% 16	2.6% 23	9.3% 25	34.1% 19	-4.1% 29	-16.2% 29	-8.6% 19
Davis County	3.3% 21	10.4% 28	26.7% 28	2.0% 28	7.4% 29	19.5% 28	-1.3% 18	-3.0% 11	-7.2% 14
Duchesne County	7.9% 4	25.6% 7	51.1% 7	5.9% 7	23.4% 4	47.5% 3	-2.1% 24	-2.2% 10	-3.6% 8
Emery County	3.1% 23	16.2% 21	35.7% 21	3.8% 12	16.4% 12	34.5% 17	0.8% 3	0.2% 2	-1.2% 2
Garfield County	4.0% 19	24.5% 9	52.4% 6	2.2% 27	13.8% 19	36.7% 14	-1.9% 20	-10.7% 27	-15.8% 27
Grand County	5.7% 12	21.5% 13	45.5% 11	5.0% 9	20.4% 7	40.1% 7	-0.7% 12	-1.1% 6	-5.4% 11
Iron County	8.0% 3	25.7% 5	49.6% 10	7.4% 2	25.8% 2	47.2% 4	-0.5% 11	0.1% 3	-2.4% 5
Juab County	2.3% 27	21.1% 15	40.4% 18	4.4% 10	15.3% 17	34.3% 18	2.1% 1	-5.9% 21	-6.1% 12
Kane County	7.1% 5	22.4% 12	52.5% 5	3.3% 19	15.8% 15	35.1% 16	-3.9% 28	-6.6% 23	-17.3% 29
Millard County	5.6% 14	19.2% 19	40.8% 17	3.6% 16	17.8% 10	38.6% 10	-2.0% 22	-1.4% 8	-2.2% 4
Morgan County	2.7% 24	10.9% 27	29.1% 26	1.7% 29	7.6% 26	21.4% 27	-1.0% 15	-3.3% 13	-7.8% 17
Plute County	6.8% 7	26.6% 4	53.1% 4	3.4% 17	24.5% 3	47.8% 2	-3.4% 27	-2.2% 9	-5.3% 10
Rich County	2.1% 28	24.0% 10	43.2% 15	3.7% 14	14.4% 18	38.7% 9	1.6% 2	-9.6% 26	-4.5% 9
Salt Lake County	3.9% 20	14.3% 24	30.9% 24	3.4% 18	11.1% 23	24.1% 25	-0.5% 9	-3.2% 12	-6.8% 13
San Juan County	18.1% 1	44.6% 1	68.5% 1	15.0% 1	40.3% 1	59.2% 1	-3.1% 26	-4.2% 15	-9.3% 21
Sanpete County	6.3% 10	28.8% 3	54.1% 3	6.9% 3	22.8% 5	44.5% 5	0.6% 5	-6.1% 22	-9.6% 22
Sevier County	5.9% 11	21.0% 16	44.1% 12	3.7% 13	16.2% 13	36.7% 13	-2.1% 25	-4.8% 17	-7.4% 15
Summit County	2.6% 26	11.4% 26	25.1% 29	2.6% 22	7.5% 27	17.7% 29	0.0% 7	-3.8% 14	-7.4% 16
Tooele County	4.7% 16	15.4% 22	33.6% 22	2.9% 21	9.9% 24	25.3% 24	-1.9% 21	-5.5% 19	-8.3% 18
Utah County	8.5% 2	25.6% 6	50.3% 8	6.5% 4	20.1% 8	40.0% 8	-2.0% 23	-5.5% 20	-10.3% 23
Wasatch County	6.4% 9	21.3% 14	43.2% 14	5.4% 8	16.2% 14	31.9% 21	-1.0% 17	-5.1% 18	-11.3% 24
Wasatch County	1.7% 29	14.7% 23	39.4% 20	2.3% 24	7.5% 28	22.7% 26	0.6% 4	-7.2% 24	-16.7% 28
Washington County	5.1% 15	20.2% 17	43.9% 13	4.4% 11	15.8% 16	35.2% 15	-0.7% 13	-4.3% 16	-8.7% 20
Wayne County	4.7% 17	34.6% 2	56.6% 2	3.0% 20	21.7% 6	41.0% 6	-1.7% 19	-12.9% 28	-15.5% 26
Weber County	4.2% 18	14.0% 25	30.2% 25	3.7% 15	13.2% 21	26.7% 22	-0.5% 10	-0.8% 5	-3.5% 7

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 73

### 1989 and 1999 Poverty by Selected Age Groups State of Utah, MSAs, and Counties

Geographic Level	Poverty Among Persons Age 65 Years and Over				Poverty Among Persons 0-17 Years of Age							
	1989 Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	1999 Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	1989-1999 Absolute Percent Change	Rank	1989 Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	1999 Percent Below Poverty Level	Rank	1989-1999 Absolute Percent Change	Rank
Utah	8.8%	(X)	5.8%	(X)	-3.0%	(X)	12.5%	(X)	10.1%	(X)	-2.4%	(X)
Provo-Orem MSA	6.7%	2	4.8%	2	-1.9%	1	12.8%	1	8.9%	2	-4.0%	2
Salt Lake -Ogden MSA	7.7%	1	5.3%	1	-2.4%	2	11.3%	2	9.2%	1	-2.1%	1
Beaver County	12.2%	14	9.0%	8	-3.2%	12	15.2%	17	9.2%	21	-6.1%	24
Box Elder County	11.1%	19	5.3%	23	-5.8%	18	8.0%	29	8.6%	23	0.6%	5
Cache County	9.9%	21	6.2%	19	-3.7%	13	11.5%	23	10.1%	17	-1.4%	10
Carbon County	11.3%	18	13.1%	3	1.8%	2	16.7%	13	15.3%	9	-1.4%	11
Daggett County	20.6%	3	1.6%	29	-19.0%	29	20.9%	6	5.6%	29	-15.3%	29
Davis County	5.6%	29	4.1%	26	-1.5%	4	8.1%	28	6.5%	25	-1.6%	12
Duchesne County	19.9%	4	12.4%	4	-7.5%	22	22.2%	4	20.2%	6	-1.9%	13
Emery County	16.3%	8	8.1%	12	-8.2%	24	11.1%	24	14.5%	11	3.4%	4
Garfield County	13.2%	12	10.4%	5	-2.8%	10	20.2%	8	9.4%	20	-10.8%	27
Grand County	10.7%	20	8.4%	10	-2.3%	6	16.8%	12	21.1%	4	4.3%	2
Iron County	9.3%	23	6.5%	17	-2.8%	9	16.7%	14	20.7%	5	4.0%	3
Juab County	12.4%	13	14.5%	2	2.1%	1	12.5%	20	11.2%	16	-1.3%	9
Kane County	16.8%	7	5.4%	22	-11.4%	26	20.9%	7	9.5%	18	-11.3%	28
Millard County	14.4%	11	7.2%	13	-7.2%	20	17.8%	9	17.4%	8	-0.5%	6
Morgan County	11.8%	15	6.9%	16	-4.9%	16	10.7%	25	6.0%	27	-4.7%	23
Piute County	19.0%	6	7.0%	14	-12.0%	27	25.3%	2	22.2%	2	-3.1%	17
Rich County	14.4%	10	6.3%	18	-8.1%	23	16.0%	16	11.8%	14	-4.2%	22
Salt Lake County	7.8%	27	5.5%	20	-2.3%	7	12.0%	22	9.4%	19	-2.6%	16
San Juan County	40.5%	1	35.1%	1	-5.4%	17	38.7%	1	34.9%	1	-3.8%	19
Sanpete County	15.9%	9	9.6%	7	-6.3%	19	21.3%	5	14.4%	12	-6.8%	25
Sevier County	19.1%	5	8.5%	9	-10.6%	25	17.1%	11	13.6%	13	-3.5%	18
Summit County	8.6%	24	3.9%	28	-4.7%	15	8.4%	26	6.1%	26	-2.3%	14
Tooele County	9.7%	22	7.0%	15	-2.7%	8	15.1%	18	7.8%	24	-7.2%	26
Uintah County	11.5%	16	10.4%	6	-1.1%	3	22.5%	3	18.3%	7	-4.2%	21
Utah County	6.7%	28	4.8%	24	-1.9%	5	12.8%	19	8.9%	22	-4.0%	20
Wasatch County	11.3%	17	4.0%	27	-7.3%	21	8.3%	27	5.8%	28	-2.5%	15
Washington County	8.1%	26	4.2%	25	-3.9%	14	16.1%	15	15.0%	10	-1.1%	8
Wayne County	26.5%	2	8.2%	11	-18.3%	28	17.3%	10	22.0%	3	4.8%	1
Weber County	8.6%	25	5.5%	21	-3.1%	11	12.3%	21	11.6%	15	-0.7%	7

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

# **Selected City and CDP Poverty Data**

Table 74

**1989 and 1999 Poverty Count for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present  
Census 2000 Top 50 Cities by Population size**

Census 2000 50 Largest Cities in Utah by Population	1990 Census			2000 Census			1990-2000 Percent Change		
	Persons	Families	Family w/ Female Householder*	Persons	Families	Families w/ Female Householder*	Persons	Families	Families w/ Female Householder*
1 Salt Lake City City	25,651	4,462	2,131	27,305	4,189	1,520	6.4%	-6.1%	-28.7%
2 West Valley City City	9,913	2,147	1,090	9,351	1,744	862	-5.7%	-18.8%	-20.9%
3 Provo City	23,434	2,888	633	26,714	2,534	687	14.0%	-12.3%	8.5%
4 Sandy City	3,141	563	216	3,347	622	250	6.6%	10.5%	15.7%
5 Orem City	6,012	1,204	444	7,011	1,126	293	16.6%	-6.5%	-34.0%
6 Ogden City	10,482	2,141	1,208	12,396	2,342	1,120	18.3%	9.4%	-7.3%
7 West Jordan City	2,968	639	363	3,489	668	305	17.6%	4.5%	-16.0%
8 Layton City	2,949	644	428	3,295	735	410	11.7%	14.1%	-4.2%
9 Taylorsville City <sup>1</sup>	3,228	644	334	3,391	652	359	5.0%	1.2%	7.5%
10 St. George City	3,551	576	263	5,665	968	397	59.5%	68.1%	51.0%
11 Logan city	6,847	926	296	9,232	1,165	328	34.8%	25.8%	10.8%
12 Bountiful city	1,780	401	191	1,629	326	123	-8.5%	-18.7%	-35.6%
13 Murray city	2,505	480	288	2,125	478	252	-15.2%	-0.4%	-12.5%
14 Kearns CDP	3,183	634	217	2,379	400	149	-25.3%	-36.9%	-31.3%
15 Roy city	1,065	209	124	1,794	360	190	68.5%	72.2%	53.2%
16 Millcreek CDP	4,587	972	474	3,288	616	328	-28.3%	-36.6%	-30.8%
17 South Jordan city	392	64	22	485	63	19	23.7%	-1.6%	-13.6%
18 Cottonwood Heights CDP	1,307	276	153	1,067	202	86	-18.4%	-26.8%	-43.8%
19 Midvale city	2,446	550	258	3,517	638	265	43.8%	16.0%	2.7%
20 Clearfield city	3,733	534	271	3,129	546	330	-16.2%	2.2%	21.8%
21 Draper city	384	66	9	584	101	56	52.1%	53.0%	522.2%
22 Riverton city	512	109	7	660	146	57	28.9%	33.9%	714.3%
23 Pleasant Grove city	1,142	211	89	1,594	296	85	39.6%	40.3%	-4.5%
24 Magna CDP	1,943	378	175	1,729	315	115	-11.0%	-16.7%	-34.3%
25 Tooele city	1,641	352	183	1,424	300	202	-13.2%	-14.8%	10.4%
26 South Salt Lake city	1,718	350	184	3,235	622	324	88.3%	77.7%	76.1%
27 American Fork city	1,221	256	96	865	163	60	-29.2%	-36.3%	-37.5%
28 East Millcreek CDP	804	158	84	1,200	243	98	49.3%	53.8%	16.7%
29 Kaysville city	751	167	44	963	204	95	28.2%	22.2%	115.9%
30 Cedar City city	2,243	375	151	4,413	695	216	96.7%	85.3%	43.0%
31 Springville city	1,797	389	149	1,626	338	131	-9.5%	-13.1%	-12.1%
32 Spanish Fork city	845	163	77	900	179	108	6.5%	9.8%	40.3%
33 Lehi city	575	120	23	1,042	233	124	81.2%	94.2%	439.1%
34 Cottonwood West CDP	1,124	254	65	994	193	53	-11.6%	-24.0%	-18.5%
35 Brigham City city	1,062	206	77	1,492	330	133	40.5%	60.2%	72.7%
36 North Ogden city	338	73	25	535	120	73	58.3%	64.4%	192.0%
37 Holladay city	726	146	24	430	102	77	-40.8%	-30.1%	220.8%
38 South Ogden city	881	162	79	737	120	42	-16.3%	-25.9%	-46.8%
39 Centerville city	410	71	31	281	49	10	-31.5%	-31.0%	-67.7%
40 Payson city	1,060	223	65	933	222	102	-12.0%	-0.4%	56.9%
41 Clinton city	398	77	19	454	96	72	14.1%	24.7%	278.9%
42 Farmington city	259	42	13	279	46	7	7.7%	9.5%	-46.2%
43 Canyon Rim CDP	476	93	41	609	104	48	27.9%	11.8%	17.1%
44 Oquirrh CDP	598	109	46	519	96	43	-13.2%	-11.9%	-6.5%
45 Syracuse city	87	20	7	227	49	19	160.9%	145.0%	171.4%
46 North Salt Lake city	551	108	33	288	67	10	-47.7%	-38.0%	-69.7%
47 Washington Terrace city	789	150	68	664	126	101	-15.8%	-16.0%	48.5%
48 Lindon city	215	38	6	258	53	23	20.0%	39.5%	283.3%
49 Washington city	400	80	31	625	162	40	56.3%	102.5%	29.0%
50 Hurricane city	614	115	14	1,076	241	57	75.2%	109.6%	307.1%

Notes: 1) Taylorsville City was unincorporated when the 1990 Census was taken. The 1990 data shown above for Taylorsville City represent the Taylorsville-Bennion Census Designated Place (CDP).

2) \* Represents "Families in Poverty with Female Householder, No Husband Present."

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

Table 75

**1989 and 1999 Poverty Rates for Persons, Families, and Female Householders, No Husband Present  
Census 2000 Top 50 Cities by Population size**

Census 2000 50 Largest Cities in Utah by Population	1990 Census			2000 Census			1990-2000 Absolute Percent Change		
	Persons	Families	Family w/ Female Householder*	Persons	Families	Families w/ Female Householder*	Persons	Families	Families w/ Female Householder*
1 Salt Lake City	15.5%	13.5%	32.8%	15.3%	10.4%	21.7%	-0.1%	-3.1%	-11.1%
2 West Valley City	11.5%	10.1%	34.7%	8.7%	6.7%	21.3%	-2.8%	-3.4%	-13.4%
3 Provo City	29.6%	17.4%	37.5%	26.8%	12.5%	31.1%	-2.7%	-4.9%	-6.4%
4 Sandy City	16.4%	11.9%	18.1%	3.8%	2.8%	12.6%	-12.6%	-9.0%	-5.5%
5 Orem City	9.0%	7.9%	27.8%	8.4%	5.8%	13.6%	-0.6%	-2.1%	-14.2%
6 Ogden City	16.8%	13.1%	42.5%	16.5%	12.6%	33.6%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-9.0%
7 West Jordan City	7.0%	6.6%	32.4%	5.2%	4.1%	17.2%	-1.8%	-2.5%	-15.1%
8 Layton City	7.1%	6.1%	39.0%	5.6%	5.0%	22.6%	-1.5%	-1.1%	-16.4%
9 Taylorsville City <sup>1</sup>	6.2%	5.1%	21.8%	5.9%	4.5%	16.9%	-0.3%	-0.6%	-4.9%
10 St. George City	13.0%	11.0%	36.0%	11.6%	7.4%	29.5%	-1.4%	-3.7%	-6.5%
11 Logan city	21.6%	12.7%	41.9%	22.7%	12.6%	31.2%	1.1%	-0.1%	-10.7%
12 Bountiful city	4.9%	4.2%	22.4%	4.0%	3.0%	12.1%	-0.9%	-1.2%	-10.4%
13 Murray city	8.0%	5.9%	22.8%	6.3%	5.5%	19.1%	-1.7%	-0.4%	-3.7%
14 Kearns CDP	11.3%	9.4%	25.2%	7.1%	5.1%	13.7%	-4.2%	-4.4%	-11.6%
15 Roy city	4.4%	3.3%	16.0%	5.5%	4.2%	18.2%	1.1%	0.9%	2.2%
16 Millcreek CDP	14.6%	11.8%	29.7%	11.1%	8.4%	23.1%	-3.4%	-3.4%	-6.5%
17 South Jordan city	17.0%	16.4%	19.8%	1.7%	0.9%	5.1%	-15.3%	-15.5%	-14.7%
18 Cottonwood Heights CDP	4.6%	3.8%	20.0%	3.9%	2.8%	10.4%	-0.6%	-1.1%	-9.6%
19 Midvale city	20.7%	17.6%	42.9%	13.1%	9.4%	19.9%	-7.6%	-8.1%	-23.0%
20 Clearfield city	17.5%	10.6%	37.8%	12.2%	8.7%	30.4%	-5.3%	-1.9%	-7.4%
21 Draper city	7.9%	5.5%	9.4%	2.7%	1.8%	15.6%	-5.2%	-3.7%	6.2%
22 Riverton city	4.5%	4.4%	6.3%	2.6%	2.4%	15.8%	-1.9%	-1.9%	9.5%
23 Pleasant Grove city	8.5%	6.9%	38.9%	6.8%	5.4%	17.5%	-1.7%	-1.5%	-21.4%
24 Magna CDP	11.0%	8.8%	31.6%	7.6%	5.7%	16.4%	-3.4%	-3.1%	-15.2%
25 Tooele city	11.9%	9.4%	36.2%	6.4%	5.0%	28.1%	-5.5%	-4.4%	-8.1%
26 South Salt Lake city	7.4%	4.9%	31.3%	16.3%	13.3%	31.7%	8.8%	8.3%	0.4%
27 American Fork city	8.1%	7.4%	33.1%	4.0%	3.2%	16.2%	-4.1%	-4.2%	-16.9%
28 East Millcreek CDP	3.8%	2.8%	14.5%	5.7%	4.3%	14.4%	1.8%	1.6%	-0.1%
29 Kaysville city	5.4%	5.1%	16.7%	4.7%	4.2%	21.5%	-0.7%	-0.9%	4.8%
30 Cedar City city	17.5%	12.3%	44.0%	22.1%	14.5%	42.9%	4.6%	2.1%	-1.1%
31 Springville city	7.9%	6.5%	42.6%	8.0%	6.6%	25.8%	0.0%	0.1%	-16.8%
32 Spanish Fork city	9.3%	1.0%	27.9%	4.5%	3.8%	25.4%	-4.8%	2.8%	-2.5%
33 Lehi city	6.8%	6.0%	12.8%	5.5%	5.0%	39.0%	-1.3%	-1.0%	26.1%
34 Cottonwood West CDP	6.4%	5.2%	9.9%	5.3%	3.8%	6.9%	-1.1%	-1.4%	-3.1%
35 Brigham City city	6.8%	5.2%	21.0%	8.7%	7.3%	25.9%	1.9%	2.1%	4.9%
36 North Ogden city	2.9%	2.6%	14.5%	3.6%	3.1%	21.7%	0.7%	0.5%	7.1%
37 Holladay city	5.2%	3.9%	6.2%	3.0%	2.6%	18.9%	-2.2%	-1.3%	12.8%
38 South Ogden city	3.2%	2.4%	18.9%	5.2%	3.1%	8.8%	2.0%	0.6%	-10.2%
39 Centerville city	3.6%	2.7%	11.7%	2.0%	1.4%	3.5%	-1.6%	-1.3%	-8.2%
40 Payson city	11.2%	10.2%	26.6%	7.3%	7.0%	27.9%	-3.9%	-3.2%	1.3%
41 Clinton city	5.0%	4.2%	9.7%	3.6%	3.0%	26.0%	-1.4%	-1.2%	16.3%
42 Farmington city	2.9%	2.2%	14.0%	2.4%	1.6%	3.0%	-0.5%	-0.6%	-10.9%
43 Canyon Rim CDP	4.5%	3.2%	13.1%	5.8%	3.7%	12.9%	1.2%	0.5%	-0.3%
44 Oquirrh CDP	7.9%	6.2%	32.6%	5.1%	3.8%	16.0%	-2.8%	-2.4%	-16.6%
45 Syracuse city	1.8%	1.8%	11.7%	2.4%	2.1%	19.0%	0.6%	0.3%	7.3%
46 North Salt Lake city	8.5%	6.6%	16.9%	3.3%	3.0%	4.4%	-5.2%	-3.6%	-12.5%
47 Washington Terrace city	9.9%	6.8%	18.2%	7.9%	5.9%	22.8%	-2.0%	-1.4%	4.6%
48 Lindon city	5.7%	4.7%	17.6%	3.1%	2.9%	25.3%	-2.6%	-1.8%	7.6%
49 Washington city	14.7%	15.0%	53.6%	7.9%	7.5%	29.4%	-6.9%	-7.5%	-24.2%
50 Hurricane city	15.9%	12.3%	20.3%	13.1%	10.8%	29.1%	-2.8%	-1.5%	8.8%

Notes: 1) Taylorsville City was unincorporated when the 1990 Census was taken. The 1990 data shown above for Taylorsville City represent the Taylorsville-Bennion Census Designated Place (CDP).

2) \* Represents "Families in Poverty with Female Householder, No Husband Present."

Source: US Census Bureau. 1990 census - Summary Tape File 3, and Census 2000 - Summary File 3.

# Appendix



## CENSUS GLOSSARY AND NOTES

### **Summary File 1, or 100-Percent Data**

A file that presents 100-percent population and housing data for the total population, for 63 race categories, and for many other race and Hispanic or Latino categories. The data include age, sex, households, household relationship, housing units, and tenure (whether the residence is owned or rented). Also included are selected characteristics for a limited number of race and Hispanic or Latino categories.

### **Summary File 3, or Sample Data**

This Census 2000 file presents sample data on population and housing long-form subjects, such as income and education. It includes population totals for ancestry groups. It also includes selected characteristics for a limited number of race and Hispanic or Latino categories. Since SF3 data are sample-based, differences in SF3 and SF1 values are particularly noticeable for the smallest places, tracts and groups.

### **Summary Tape File**

One of a series of four 1990 census summary tabulations of 100-percent data and sample population and housing data, available for public use on computer tape, CD-ROM, and the Internet.

## **GEOGRAPHIES**

### **American Indian Reservation**

A federal American Indian reservation is an area that has been set aside by the United States for the use of one or more federally recognized American Indian tribes. It covers territory over which tribes have primary governmental authority. Its boundary is defined by tribal treaty, agreement, executive or secretarial order, federal statute, or judicial determination.

### **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

A Census Designated Place is delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterpart of incorporated places. CDPs comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features of the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern. A CDP, as a city or town, with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

### **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

An area defined by the Office of Management and Budget as a Federal statistical standard. An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it includes a city of at least 50,000 in population or an urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan area population of at least 100,000. There are two MSAs in the State of Utah. The Provo-Orem MSA is in Utah County, and the Salt Lake-Ogden MSA is made up of Salt Lake, Davis and Weber counties.

## **DEFINITIONS**

### **Household**

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

### **Family**

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded

as members of his or her family. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

**Female householder, no husband present**

A female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

## **INCOME MEASURES**

**Inflation-Adjusted, or Real Dollars**

In order to make realistic comparisons of time-series data, dollar amounts from previous years need to be adjusted for any inflation. This is done by using an adjustment factor based on the most current CPI (U) index. Dollar amounts that are inflation-adjusted are called real dollars.

**Median Household Income** - The median household income is one measure of average household income. It divides the household income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median household income, and one-half above it.

**Median Family Income** - The median family income is a measure of average family income. It divides the family income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median family income, and one-half above it.

**Per Capita Income** - The per capita income is determined by dividing the aggregate income of any geographic area by the total population in that area.

**Mean Household Income** - The mean household income is a measure of average income. It is determined by dividing the aggregate income of all households within a geographic area by the total number of households within it.

**Aggregate Household Income** - The aggregate household income is the sum total of the incomes of all the households in a geographic area.

## **SOURCES OF INCOME**

**Wage or Salary** - Total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, unions dues, etc.

**Nonfarm Self-Employment Income** - Net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

**Farm Self-Employment Income** - Net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account as an owner, renter or sharecropper. Gross receipts included the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include the cost of feed, fertilizer, seed and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food or other farm products used for family living are not included as part of net income.

**Self-Employment Income** - Self-Employment income includes both nonfarm and farm self-employment income.

**Interest, Dividend or Net Rental Income** - Interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties and periodic payments from estate or trust funds.

**Social Security Income** - Social Security pensions, survivor's benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance payments from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

**Supplemental Security Income (SSI)** - SSI is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy, aged, blind, or disabled individuals.

**Public Assistance Income** - Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income.

**Retirement or Disability Income** - Retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union or federal, state, county or other governmental agency; disability income from sources such as worker's compensation, companies or unions, federal, state or local government and the U.S. military; periodic receipts from annuities and insurance and regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

**All other income** - Unemployment compensation, Veteran Administration payments, alimony, child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gamblings, winnings and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

## **COMPARABILITY OF THE CENSUS BUREAU'S, RACE, INCOME AND POVERTY DATA**

### **Race**

1. A major change for the 2000 question was adding the instruction "Mark [X] one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be." The 1990 question instructed respondents to "Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be."
2. For 2000, the American Indian and Alaska Native categories were combined. In 1990, these were three separate categories American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut. The 2000 version allows American Indians and Alaska Natives to write-in their tribal affiliation. In 1990, there was a write-in only for American Indians.
3. For 2000, the Asian and Pacific Islander response categories have been split into two groups. Asian categories are listed in alphabetical order. Pacific Islander categories also are listed alphabetically, except that Native Hawaiian is the first category in the Pacific Islander list. The 1990 category for Asian or Pacific Islander was deleted in 2000.
4. For 2000, the term "Chamorro" is added to the 1990 response option Guamanian, i.e., "Guamanian or Chamorro." The race question in 2000 has three write-in lines, one for "American Indian or Alaska Native," one for "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander," and one for "Some other race." In 1990, the race question had two write-in lines, one for "Indian (Amer.)" and one for "Other API" or "Other race."

### **Income**

1. In 1990, nonfarm self-employment income and farm self-employment income were two separate questions, whereas in 2000 these questions were combined into one.
2. In 1990, Supplemental Security Income (SSI) was combined with other public assistance income. In 2000, these income types were asked separately.
3. For 2000, reference to "Aid to Families with Dependent Children" (AFDC) was dropped in the Public Assistance question.

### **Poverty**

The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later censuses differs slightly from the one used in the 1970 census, resulting in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for "families with a female householder with no husband present" and all other families. The new thresholds, which apply to all families regardless of the householder's sex, were an average of old thresholds.

2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm-families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85% of those for nonfarm families, whereas in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

### **A NOTE ON INCOME DATA**

Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tend to forget minor or irregular sources of income and therefore, under-report their income. Under-reporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight types of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of over-reporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for various geographic subdivisions of the state.

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$10,000) includes units that were classified as having no income in 1999. Many of these were living on income "in kind" savings, gifts or were newly-created families or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families that reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented covers money income only. The fact that many farm families received an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and non-farm residents. Non-money income such as business expense accounts, use of expenses was also received by some non-farm residents. Many low-income families also received income "in kind" from public welfare programs.

### **A NOTE ON POVERTY DATA**

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure - When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the economy food plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget. Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For two person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for two-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country -- they are not adjusted for regional, state, or local variations in the cost of living.

### **How Poverty Status is Determined**

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two-dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from one person to nine or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition. If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family.

### **Individuals For Whom Poverty Status is Determined**

Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

### **Income-to-Poverty Level Ratios**

For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These are known as the Income-to-Poverty Level ratios. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125% of the Federal Poverty Level (FPL) was \$21,286 ( $\$17,029 \times 1.25$ ) in 1999 for a family of four people.

### **Household Poverty Data**

Poverty status is not defined for households - only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, the Census Bureau provides a few matrices which show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder's poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a "household" was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.